

KDB 865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100MHz to 6GHz FCC 47 CFR part 2 (2.1093)

SAR EVALUATION REPORT

For

INARI10-LTDN-2 FCC ID: 2ABVH-INARI102

Tablet with cellular GPRS/EGPRS, WCDMA, DC-HSDPA & HSPA+, CDMA 1xRTT/ EVDO Rev A, LTE FDD Radio, IEEE 802.11a/b/g/n (MIMO 2x2) and Bluetooth Radio

Report Number UL-SAR-RP10809253JD02A V3.0 ISSUE DATE: 04 September 2015

Prepared for

AAVA MOBILE OY NAHKATEHTAANKATU 2 90130 OULU FINLAND

Prepared by

UL VS LIMITED
PAVILION A, ASHWOOD PARK, ASHWOOD WAY
BASINGSTOKE, HAMPSHIRE, RG23 8BG, UK

TEL: +44 (0) 1256 312000 FAX: +44 (0) 1256 312001



REVISION HISTORY

Issue Date: 04 September 2015

Rev.	Issue Date	Revisions	Revised By
	28 July 2015	Initial Issue	
1	28 August 2015	 The following amendments were made in the report: Attestation of test results revised in section 1 Section 2.1 and 2.2, updated the revision version of the KDB Section 3, the ISO accreditation details added. Section 4.2.1, typo amended. Section 4.4, the typo in calibration date amended. Section 5, typo in the titles corrected. Section 6.1, the DUT description updated. Section 6.2, the Bluetooth band Transmitter Frequency Allocation added. Typo in distances in Section 7.1 table was amended. Note for 'Tilt' test exemption included in the section. Section 7.2, the statement rephrased. In Section 10.1, additional notes added to KDB 941225 D01 SAR test for 3G devices. Typo in configuration type in Section 10.2.29 Wi-Fi 2.4GHz table was amended. Simultaneous transmission tables in Sections 11.1, 11.2, 11.3, 11.4 was updated to reflect the changes caused during to typo in Section 10.2.29 Simultaneous transmission analysis Case 1 was updated to accommodate the change of result in Section 11.2 	Sandhya Menon
2	04 September 2015	The following amendments were made in the report: 1. The Model number of the EUT is updated on front page and section 1.	Sandhya Menon

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. Attestation of Test Results	5
2. Test Specification, Methods and Procedures	6 6 6
3. Facilities and Accreditation	7
4. SAR Measurement System & Test Equipment	8 9 11 12 14
5.1. Uncertainty -GSM / GPRS / EDGE 850 / WCDMA FDD 5 / CDMA BC 0 / CDMA BC10 / LTE Band 5 / LTE Band 13 / LTE Band 17 Body Configuration 1g 5.2. Uncertainty -WCDMA FDD 4 / LTE Band 4 Body Configuration 1g 5.3. Uncertainty -PCS / GPRS / EDGE 1900 / WCDMA FDD 2 / CDMA BC1 / LTE Band 2 / LTE Band 25 Body Configuration 1g 5.4. Uncertainty -Wi-Fi 2450 MHz Body Configuration 1g 5.5. Uncertainty - Wi-Fi 5GHz Body Configuration 1g	16 17 18 19 20 21
6. Device Under Test (DUT) Information	22 22 23 27
7. RF Exposure Conditions	30 30 31
8. Conducted output power measurements	33 33 37 38 40 42 44 70 77
9. Dielectric Property Measurements & System Check	78 78 79 79 80
10. Measurements, Examinations and Derived Results	91 93

TABLE OF CONTENTS

11. Simultaneous Transmission Analysis	113
11.1. Simultaneous consideration for GSM + Wi-Fi + BT	115
11.2. Simultaneous consideration for WCDMA + Wi-Fi + BT	116
11.3. Simultaneous consideration for CDMA + Wi-Fi + BT	118
11.4. Simultaneous consideration for LTE + Wi-Fi + BT	120
11.5. SAR to Peak Location Separation Ratio (SPLSR)	123
12. Appendixes	128
12.1. Photos and Ports Location	128
12.2. System Check Plots	140
12.3. SAR Test Plots	158
12.4. Calibration Certificate for E-Field Probe	312
12.5. Calibration Certificate for Dipole	313
12.6 Tissues-Equivalent Media Recipes	314

1. Attestation of Test Results

Applicant Name:	Aava Mobile Oy				
Application Purpose	☑ Original Grant				
DUT Description	Tablet with cellular GPRS/EGP EVDO Rev A, LTE FDD Radio,				
Model:	INARI10-LTDN-2				
Test Device is	An identical prototype				
Device category	Portable				
Exposure Category	General Population/Uncontrolled Exposure (1g SAR limit: 1.6 W/kg)				
Date Tested	01 June 2015 to 15 July 2015				
The highest reported SAR values	RF Exposure Conditions	Equipment Class			
SAIT values	Tri Exposure Conditions	Licensed	DTS	DSS	UNII
	Body	1.315 W/kg	0.542 W/kg	0.121 W/kg	1.320 W/kg
	Simultaneous Transmission	1.588 W/kg	1.362 W/kg	1.270 W/kg	1.588 W/kg
Applicable Standards	FCC 47 CFR part 2 (2.1093) KDB publication IEEE Std 1528-2013				
Test Results	Pass				

Issue Date: 04 September 2015

UL VS Limited tested the above equipment in accordance with the requirements set forth in the above standards. All indications of Pass/Fail in this report are opinions expressed by UL VS Limited based on interpretations and/or observations of test results. Measurement Uncertainties are in accordance with the above standard and are published for informational purposes only. The test results show that the equipment tested is capable of demonstrating compliance with the requirements as documented in this report.

Note: The results documented in this report apply only to the tested sample(s), under the conditions and modes of operation as described herein. This document may not be altered or revised in any way unless done so by UL VS Limited and all revisions are duly noted in the revisions section. Any alteration of this document not carried out by UL VS Limited will constitute fraud and shall nullify the document. This report must not be used by the client to claim product certification, approval, or endorsement by UKAS. This report is written to support regulatory compliance of the applicable standards stated above.

Approved & Released By:	Prepared By:
M. Masec	Landhya
Naseer Mirza	Sandhya Menon
Project Lead	Senior Engineer
UL VS Limited	UL VS Limited

2. Test Specification, Methods and Procedures

2.1. Test Specification

Reference:	KDB 865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04				
Title:	SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz				
Purpose of Test:	Field probes, tissue dielectric properties, SAR scans, measurement accuracy and variability of the measured results are discussed. The field probe and SAR scan requirements are derived from criteria considered in standard IEEE 1528-2013.				
	Test complied with the Specific Absorption Rate for general population/uncontrolled /kg as specified in FCC 47 CFR part 2 (2.1093).				

2.2. Methods and Procedures Reference Documentation

The test documents in this report were performed in accordance with FCC 47 CFR § 2.1093, IEEE STD 1528-2013, the following FCC Published RF exposure KDB procedures and TCB methods and procedures workshop updates:

IEEE 1528 - 2013

IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques

FCC KDB Publications:

248227 D01 802 11 W-Fi SAR v02r01

447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance v05r02

616217 D04 SAR for laptop and tablets v01r01

865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04

865664 D02 RF Exposure Reporting v01r01

941225 D01 3G SAR Procedures v03

941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r03

2.3. Definition of Measurement Equipment

The measurement equipment used complied with the requirements of the standards referenced in the methods & procedures section above. Appendix 1 contains a list of the test equipment used.

Page 6 of 314

3. Facilities and Accreditation

The test sites and measurement facilities used to collect data are located at

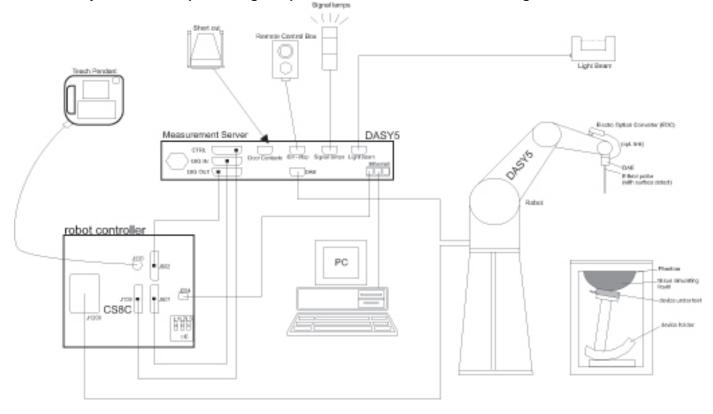
Pavilion A, Ashwood Park, Ashwood Way, Basingstoke, Hampshire, RG23 8BG UK	Facility Type
SAR Lab 57	Controlled Environment Chamber
SAR Lab 59	Controlled Environment Chamber
SAR Lab 60	Controlled Environment Chamber
SAR Lab 61	Controlled Environment Chamber

UL VS Limited is accredited by UKAS (United Kingdom Accreditation Service, Accredited to ISO/IEC 17025: 2005), Laboratory UKAS Code 0644.

Page 7 of 314
UL VS Limited Report. No.: 3.0

4.1. SAR Measurement System

The DASY system used for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:



Issue Date: 04 September 2015

- A standard high precision 6-axis robot with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
- An isotropic Field probe optimized and calibrated for the targeted measurement.
- A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.
- The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion from optical to electrical signals for the digital communication to the DAE. To use optical surface detection, a special version of the EOC is required. The EOC signal is transmitted to the measurement server.
- The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- The Light Beam used is for probe alignment. This improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- A computer running WinXP or Win7 and the DASY software.
- Remote control and teach pendant as well as additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- The phantom, the device holder and other accessories according to the targeted measurement.

Page 8 of 314

UL VS Limited Report. No.: 3.0

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL VS Limited.

4.2. SAR Measurement Procedure

4.2.1. Normal SAR Measurement Procedure

Step 1: Power Reference Measurement

The Power Reference Measurement and Power Drift Measurements are for monitoring the power drift of the device under test in the batch process. The minimum distance of probe sensors to surface determines the closest measurement point to phantom surface. The minimum distance of probe sensors to surface is 2.1 mm. This distance cannot be smaller than the distance of sensor calibration points to probe tip as defined in the probe properties

Step 2: Area Scan

The Area Scan is used as a fast scan in two dimensions to find the area of high field values, before doing a fine measurement around the hot spot. The sophisticated interpolation routines implemented in DASY software can find the maximum locations even in relatively coarse grids. When an Area Scan has measured all reachable points, it computes the field maximal found in the scanned area, within a range of the global maximum. The range (in dB) is specified in the standards for compliance testing. For example, a 2 dB range is required in following standards: IEEE 1528 -2013 and IEC 62209-1: 2005 / IEC 62209-2: 2010 standards. If only one Zoom Scan follows the Area Scan, then only the absolute maximum will be taken as reference. For cases where multiple maximums are detected, the number of Zoom Scans has to be increased accordingly.

Area Scan Parameters extracted from KDB 865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04

	≤3 GHz	> 3 GHz	
Maximum distance from closest measurement point (geometric center of probe sensors) to phantom surface	5 mm ± 1 mm	$\frac{1}{2} \cdot \delta \cdot \ln(2) \text{ mm} \pm 0.5 \text{ mm}$	
Maximum probe angle from probe axis to phantom surface normal at the measurement location	30° ± 1°	20° ± 1°	
	≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 15 mm 2 – 3 GHz: ≤ 12 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 12 mm 4 – 6 GHz: ≤ 10 mm	
Maximum area scan spatial resolution: Δx_{Area} , Δy_{Area}	When the x or y dimension of the test device, in the measurement plane orientation, is smaller than the above, the measurement resolution must be \leq the corresponding x or y dimension of the test device with at least one measurement point on the test device.		

Page 9 of 314

UL VS Limited Report. No.: 3.0

Step 3: Zoom Scan

Zoom Scans are used to assess the peak spatial SAR values within a cubic averaging volume containing 1 g and 10 g of simulated tissue. The Zoom Scan measures points (refer to table below) within a cube whose base faces are centered on the maxima found in a preceding area scan job within the same procedure. When the measurement is done, the Zoom Scan evaluates the averaged SAR for 1 g and 10 g and displays these values next to the job's label.

Zoom Scan Parameters extracted from KDB 865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04

			≤3 GHz	> 3 GHz
Maximum zoom scan s	patial reso	olution: Δx _{Zoom} , Δy _{Zoom}	\leq 2 GHz: \leq 8 mm 2 – 3 GHz: \leq 5 mm [*]	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 5 mm* 4 – 6 GHz: ≤ 4 mm*
	uniform grid: Δz _{Zoom} (n)		≤ 5 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 4 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≤ 3 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≤ 2 mm
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution, normal to phantom surface	graded	Δz _{Zoom} (1): between 1 st two points closest to phantom surface	≤ 4 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 3 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≤ 2.5 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≤ 2 mm
	grid	Δz _{Zoom} (n>1): between subsequent points	$\leq 1.5 \cdot \Delta z_{Zoom}(n-1)$	
Minimum zoom scan volume	x, y, z		≥ 30 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≥ 28 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≥ 25 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≥ 22 mm

Note: δ is the penetration depth of a plane-wave at normal incidence to the tissue medium; see draft standard IEEE P1528-2011 for details.

Step 4: Power drift measurement

The Power Drift Measurement measures the field at the same location as the most recent power reference measurement within the same procedure, and with the same settings. The Power Drift Measurement gives the field difference in dB from the reading conducted within the last Power Reference Measurement. This allows a user to monitor the power drift of the device under test within a batch process. The measurement procedure is the same as Step 1.

Step 5: Z-Scan (FCC only)

The Z Scan measures points along a vertical straight line. The line runs along the Z-axis of a one-dimensional grid. In order to get a reasonable extrapolation the extrapolated distance should not be larger than the step size in Z- direction.

Page 10 of 314 Report. No.: 3.0 **UL VS Limited**

When zoom scan is required and the <u>reported</u> SAR from the area scan based 1-g SAR estimation procedures of KDB 447498 is ≤ 1.4 W/kg, ≤ 8 mm, ≤ 7 mm and ≤ 5 mm zoom scan resolution may be applied, respectively, for 2 GHz to 3 GHz, 3 GHz to 4 GHz and 4 GHz to 6 GHz.

4.3. Volumetric Scan Procedure

Step 1: Repeat Step 1-4 in Section 4.3

Step 2: Volume Scan

Volume Scans are used to assess peak SAR and averaged SAR measurements in largely extended 3-dimensional volumes within any phantom. This measurement does not need any previous area scan. The grid can be anchored to a user specific point or to the current probe location.

Step 3: Power drift measurement

The Power Drift Measurement measures the field at the same location as the most recent power reference measurement within the same procedure, and with the same settings. The Power Drift Measurement gives the field difference in dB from the reading conducted within the last Power Reference Measurement. This allows a user to monitor the power drift of the device under test within a batch process. The measurement procedure is the same as Step 1.

Page 11 of 314
UL VS Limited Report. No.:

4.4. Test Equipment

The measuring equipment used to perform the tests documented in this report has been calibrated in accordance with the manufacturers' recommendations, and is traceable to recognized national standards.

UL No.	Instrument	Manufacturer	Type No.	Serial No.	Date Last Calibrated	Cal. Interval (Months)
A1097	SMA Directional Coupler	MiDISCO	MDC6223-30	None	Calibrated as part of system	-
M1755	DAK Fluid Probe	SPEAG	SM DAK 040 CA	1089	Calibrated before use	-
A2546	Data Acquisition Electronics	SPEAG	DAE4	1435	20 Feb 2015	12
A2111	Data Acquisition Electronics	SPEAG	DAE3	432	20 Aug 2014	12
A1234	Data Acquisition Electronics	SPEAG	DAE3	450	16 Sept 2014	12
A2544	Probe	SPEAG	EX3 DV4	3994	17 Mar 2015	12
A2243	Probe	SPEAG	ES3 DV3	3304	21 Aug 2014	12
A2436	Probe	SPEAG	ES3 DV3	3335	29 Aug 2014	12
A2545	Probe	SPEAG	EX3 DV4	3995	28 April 2015	12
A2077	Probe	SPEAG	EX3 DV4	3814	18 Sep 2014	12
A1985	750 MHz Dipole Kit	SPEAG	D750V3	1011	16 Jan 2015	12
A2201	900 MHz Dipole Kit	SPEAG	D900V2	035	23 Jan 2015	12
A1190	1800 MHz Dipole Kit	SPEAG	D1800V2	264	18 Aug 2014	12
A1237	1900 MHz Dipole Kit	SPEAG	D1900V2	540	08 Dec 2014	12
A1322	2450 MHz Dipole Kit	SPEAG	D2450V2	725	08 Dec 2014	12
A1377	5GHz GHz Dipole Kit	SPEAG	D5GHzV2	1016	24 Feb 2015	12
A1531	Antenna	AARONIA AG	7025	02458	-	-
C1145	Cable	Rosenberger MICRO- COAX	FA147A F003003030	41843-1	Calibrated as part of system	-
GO591	Robot Power Supply	SPEAG	DASY4	None	Calibrated before use	-
G0610	Robot Power Supply	SPEAG	DASY52	None	Calibrated before use	-
G0611	Robot Power Supply	SPEAG	DASY52	None	Calibrated before use	-
G0612	Robot Power Supply	SPEAG	DASY52	None	Calibrated before use	-
G087	PSU	Thurlby Thandar	CPX200	100701	Calibrated before use	-
M1653	Robot Arm	Staubli	RX908 L	F01/5J8 6A1/C/01	Calibrated before use	-
M1875	Robot Arm	Staubli	TX60 L	F13/5SC6F1/A/01	Calibrated before use	-
M1876	Robot Arm	Staubli	TX60 L	F14/5T5ZA1/A/01	Calibrated before use	-
M1877	Robot Arm	Staubli	TX60 L	F14/5UA6A1/A/01	Calibrated before use	-
M1755	DAK Fluid Probe	SPEAG	SM DAK 040 CA	1089	Calibrated before use	-
M1855	Power Sensor	R&S	NRP-Z51	103246	05 May 2015	12
M1015	Network Analyser	Agilent Technologies	8753ES	US39172406	26 Oct 2014	12
A2621	Digital Camera	Nikon	S3600	41010357	-	-
M1908	Signal Generator	R&S	SMIQ03B	1125555503	02 Dec 2014	12
M1839	Signal Generator	R&S	SME06	837633/001	27 Mar 2015	12
M1838	Signal Generator	R&S	SME06	831377/005	16 Apr 2015	12
M1841	Dual Channel Power Meter	R&S	NRVD	834501/069	27 Mar 2015	12
M1023	Dual Channel Power Meter	R&S	NRVD	863715/030	01 May 2015	12
M1840	Dual Channel Power Meter	R&S	NRVD	844860/040	30 Apr 2015	12
M1044	Power Sensor	R&S	ZRPZ1	893350/0019	03 Sep 2014	12
M1842	Power Sensor	R&S	ZRPZ1	890212/015	27 Mar 2015	12

UL No.	Instrument	Manufacturer	Type No.	Serial No.	Date Last Calibrated	Cal. Interval (Months)
M1635	Power Sensor	R&S	ZRPZ1	826515/015	01 May 2015	12
M1848	Power Sensor	R&S	ZRPZ1	831430/004	16 Apr 2015	12
M1847	Power Sensor	R&S	ZRPZ1	831430/003	20 Apr 2015	12
A2100	Directional Coupler	RF-Lambda	11101300748	None	Calibrated as part of system	-
A2099	Directional Coupler	RF-Lambda	11101300747	None	Calibrated as part of system	-
A1097	Directional Coupler	MiDISCO	MDC6223-30	None	Calibrated as part of system	-

4.5. SAR System Specifications

Robot System	
Positioner:	Stäubli Unimation Corp. Robot Model: RX90L
Repeatability:	0.025 mm
No. of Axis:	6
Serial Number(s):	F01/5J86A1/C/01
Reach:	1185 mm
Payload:	3.5 kg
Control Unit:	CS7
Programming Language:	V+
Robot System	
Positioner:	Stäubli Unimation Corp. Robot Model: TX60L
Repeatability:	±0.030 mm
No. of Axis:	6
Serial Number:	F13/5SC6F1/A/01
	F14/5T5ZA1/A/01
	F14/5UA6A1/A/01
Reach:	920 mm
Payload:	2.0 kg
Control Unit:	CS8C
Programming Language:	V+
Data Acquisition Electronic (DAE) System	
Serial Number:	DAE3 SN: 450, 432
Serial Number:	DAE4 SN: 1435
PC Controller	
PC:	Dell Precision 340
Operating System:	Windows 2000
Data Card:	DASY4 Measurement Server
Serial Number:	1080

Issue Date: 04 September 2015

SAR System Specifications (Continued)

Data Converter	
Features:	Signal Amplifier, multiplexer, A/D converted and control logic.
Software:	DASY4 Software
Connecting Lines:	Optical downlink for data and status info. Optical uplink for commands and clock.
PC Interface Card	
Function:	24 bit (64 MHz) DSP for real time processing Link to DAE3 16 nit A/D converter for surface detection system serial link to robot direct emergency stop output for robot.
E-Field Probe	
Model:	EX3DV4
Serial No:	3814; 3994; 3995
Construction:	Triangular core
Frequency:	10 MHz to >6 GHz
Linearity:	±0.2 dB (30 MHz to 6 GHz)
Probe Length (mm):	337
Probe Diameter (mm):	10
Tip Length (mm):	9
Tip Diameter (mm):	2.5
Sensor X Offset (mm):	1
Sensor Y Offset (mm):	1
Sensor Z Offset (mm):	1
E-Field Probe	
Model:	ES3DV3
Serial No:	3304; 3335
Construction:	Triangular core
Frequency:	10 MHz to >4 GHz
Linearity:	±0.2 dB (30 MHz to 4 GHz)
Probe Length (mm):	337
Probe Diameter (mm):	10
Tip Length (mm):	10
Tip Diameter (mm):	4
Sensor X Offset (mm):	2
Sensor Y Offset (mm):	2
Sensor Z Offset (mm):	2
Phantom	
Phantom:	Eli Phantom
Shell Material:	Fibreglass
Thickness:	2.0 ±0.1 mm

Issue Date: 04 September 2015

5. Measurement Uncertainty

No measurement or test can ever be perfect and the imperfections give rise to error of measurement in the results. Consequently, the result of a measurement is only an approximation to the value of the measurand (the specific quantity subject to measurement) and is only complete when accompanied by a statement of the uncertainty of the approximation.

The expression of uncertainty of a measurement result allows realistic comparison of results with reference values and limits given in specifications and standards.

The uncertainty of the result may need to be taken into account when interpreting the measurement results.

The reported expanded uncertainties below are based on a standard uncertainty multiplied by an appropriate coverage factor, such that a confidence level of approximately 95% is maintained. For the purposes of this document "approximately" is interpreted as meaning "effectively" or "for most practical purposes".

Test Name	Confidence Level	Calculated Uncertainty
Specific Absorption Rate- GSM / GPRS / EDGE 850 / WCDMA FDD 5 / CDMA BC 0 / CDMA BC10 / LTE Band 5 / LTE Band 13 / LTE Band 17 Body Configuration 1g	95%	±18.36%
Specific Absorption Rate-WCDMA FDD 4 / LTE Band 4 Body Configuration 1g	95%	±18.45%
Specific Absorption Rate- PCS / GPRS / EDGE 1900 / WCDMA FDD 2 / CDMA BC1 / LTE Band 2 / LTE Band 25 Body Configuration 1g	95%	±18.26%
Specific Absorption Rate-Wi-Fi 2450 MHz Body Configuration 1g	95%	±18.35%
Specific Absorption Rate-Wi-Fi 5GHz Body Configuration 1g	95%	±19.90%

The methods used to calculate the above uncertainties are in line with those recommended within the various measurement specifications. Where measurement specifications do not include guidelines for the evaluation of measurement uncertainty, the published guidance of the appropriate accreditation body is followed. The assessment is based on overall worst case scenario on the frequency range rather than technology.

Page 16 of 314

UL VS Limited Report. No.: 3.0

5.1. Uncertainty -GSM / GPRS / EDGE 850 / WCDMA FDD 5 / CDMA BC 0 / CDMA BC10 / LTE Band 5 / LTE Band 13 / LTE Band 17 Body Configuration 1g

Туре	Source of uncertainty	+	-	Probability	Divisor	C _{i (1g)}	Stan Uncer		υ _i or
31	,	Value	Value	Distribution		- (. 9)	+ u (%)	- u (%)	veff
В	Probe calibration	6.000	6.000	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	6.000	6.000	∞
В	Axial Isotropy	0.250	0.250	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	0.250	0.250	∞
В	Hemispherical Isotropy	1.300	1.300	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	1.300	1.300	∞
В	Spatial Resolution	0.500	0.500	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.289	0.289	∞
В	Boundary Effect	0.769	0.769	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.444	0.444	∞
В	Linearity	0.600	0.600	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.346	0.346	∞
В	Detection Limits	0.200	0.200	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.115	0.115	∞
В	Readout Electronics	0.160	0.160	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	0.160	0.160	∞
В	Response Time	0.000	0.000	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.000	0.000	∞
В	Integration Time	1.730	1.730	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.999	0.999	∞
В	RF Ambient conditions	3.000	3.000	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	1.732	1.732	∞
В	Probe Positioner Mechanical Restrictions	4.000	4.000	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	2.309	2.309	∞
В	Probe Positioning with regard to Phantom Shell	2.850	2.850	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	1.645	1.645	8
В	Extrapolation and integration /Maximum SAR evaluation	5.080	5.080	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	2.933	2.933	∞
Α	Test Sample Positioning	2.510	2.510	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	2.510	2.510	10
Α	Device Holder uncertainty	0.154	0.154	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	0.154	0.154	10
В	Phantom Uncertainty	4.000	4.000	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	2.309	2.309	8
В	Drift of output power	5.000	5.000	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	2.887	2.887	∞
В	Liquid Conductivity (target value)	5.000	5.000	Rectangular	1.7321	0.6400	1.848	1.848	8
Α	Liquid Conductivity (measured value)	2.000	2.000	normal (k=1)	1.0000	0.6400	1.280	1.280	5
В	Liquid Permittivity (target value)	5.000	5.000	Rectangular	1.7321	0.6000	1.732	1.732	∞
Α	Liquid Permittivity (measured value)	1.560	1.560	normal (k=1)	1.0000	0.6000	0.936	0.936	5
	Combined standard uncertainty			t-distribution			9.37	9.37	>500
	Expanded uncertainty			k = 1.96			18.36	18.36	>500

5.2. Uncertainty -WCDMA FDD 4 / LTE Band 4 Body Configuration 1g

Туре	Jncertainty -WCDMA F Source of uncertainty	+	-	Probability	Divisor	C _{i (1g)}	Stan Uncer		υ _i or
. ypc		Value	Value	Distribution	Divisor	OI (Ig)	+ u (%)	- u (%)	υ _{eff}
В	Probe calibration	6.000	6.000	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	6.000	6.000	×
В	Axial Isotropy	0.250	0.250	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	0.250	0.250	×
В	Hemispherical Isotropy	1.300	1.300	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	1.300	1.300	oo
В	Spatial Resolution	0.500	0.500	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.289	0.289	oo.
В	Boundary Effect	0.769	0.769	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.444	0.444	oo.
В	Linearity	0.600	0.600	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.346	0.346	×
В	Detection Limits	0.200	0.200	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.115	0.115	oo.
В	Readout Electronics	0.160	0.160	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	0.160	0.160	∞
В	Response Time	0.000	0.000	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.000	0.000	oo.
В	Integration Time	1.730	1.730	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.999	0.999	∞
В	RF Ambient conditions	3.000	3.000	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	1.732	1.732	∞
В	Probe Positioner Mechanical Restrictions	4.000	4.000	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	2.309	2.309	∞
В	Probe Positioning with regard to Phantom Shell	2.850	2.850	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	1.645	1.645	8
В	Extrapolation and integration/ Maximum SAR evaluation	5.080	5.080	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	2.933	2.933	∞
Α	Test Sample Positioning	2.460	2.460	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	2.460	2.460	10
Α	Device Holder uncertainty	0.154	0.154	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	0.154	0.154	10
В	Phantom Uncertainty	4.000	4.000	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	2.309	2.309	∞
В	Drift of output power	5.000	5.000	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	2.887	2.887	∞
В	Liquid Conductivity (target value)	5.000	5.000	Rectangular	1.7321	0.6400	1.848	1.848	∞
Α	Liquid Conductivity (measured value)	2.210	2.210	normal (k=1)	1.0000	0.6400	1.414	1.414	5
В	Liquid Permittivity (target value)	5.000	5.000	Rectangular	1.7321	0.6000	1.732	1.732	∞
Α	Liquid Permittivity (measured value)	2.150	2.150	normal (k=1)	1.0000	0.6000	1.290	1.290	5
	Combined standard uncertainty			t-distribution			9.42	9.42	>500
	Expanded uncertainty			k = 1.96			18.45	18.45	>500

5.3. Uncertainty -PCS / GPRS / EDGE 1900 / WCDMA FDD 2 / CDMA BC1 / LTE Band 2 /

LTE Band 25 Body Configuration 1g

Туре	Source of uncertainty	+	-	Probability	Divisor	C _{i (1g)}	Stan Uncer		υ _i or
3 1		Value	Value	Distribution		- (-3)	+ u (%)	- u (%)	Veff
В	Probe calibration	6.000	6.000	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	6.000	6.000	oc
В	Axial Isotropy	0.250	0.250	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	0.250	0.250	×
В	Hemispherical Isotropy	1.300	1.300	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	1.300	1.300	oc
В	Spatial Resolution	0.500	0.500	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.289	0.289	∞
В	Boundary Effect	0.769	0.769	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.444	0.444	× ×
В	Linearity	0.600	0.600	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.346	0.346	∞
В	Detection Limits	0.200	0.200	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.115	0.115	× ×
В	Readout Electronics	0.160	0.160	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	0.160	0.160	∞
В	Response Time	0.000	0.000	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.000	0.000	∞
В	Integration Time	1.730	1.730	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.999	0.999	× ×
В	RF Ambient conditions	3.000	3.000	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	1.732	1.732	∞
В	Probe Positioner Mechanical Restrictions	4.000	4.000	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	2.309	2.309	× ×
В	Probe Positioning with regard to Phantom Shell	2.850	2.850	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	1.645	1.645	× ×
В	Extrapolation and integration / Maximum SAR evaluation	5.080	5.080	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	2.933	2.933	× ×
Α	Test Sample Positioning	1.860	1.860	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	1.860	1.860	10
Α	Device Holder uncertainty	0.154	0.154	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	0.154	0.154	10
В	Phantom Uncertainty	4.000	4.000	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	2.309	2.309	∞
В	Drift of output power	5.000	5.000	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	2.887	2.887	× ×
В	Liquid Conductivity (target value)	5.000	5.000	Rectangular	1.7321	0.6400	1.848	1.848	8
Α	Liquid Conductivity (measured value)	2.610	2.610	normal (k=1)	1.0000	0.6400	1.670	1.670	5
В	Liquid Permittivity (target value)	5.000	5.000	Rectangular	1.7321	0.6000	1.732	1.732	× ×
Α	Liquid Permittivity (measured value)	2.140	2.140	normal (k=1)	1.0000	0.6000	1.284	1.284	5
	Combined standard uncertainty			t-distribution			9.32	9.32	>500
	Expanded uncertainty			k = 1.96			18.26	18.26	>500

5.4. Uncertainty -Wi-Fi 2450 MHz Body Configuration 1g

Туре	Source of uncertainty	+ Velus	- Value	Probability	Divisor	C _{i (1g)}	Stan Uncer		υ _i or	
7.	•	Value	Value	Distribution		- (-3)	+ u (%)	- u (%)	Veff	
В	Probe calibration	6.000	6.000	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	6.000	6.000	∞	
В	Axial Isotropy	0.250	0.250	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	0.250	0.250	∞	
В	Hemispherical Isotropy	1.300	1.300	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	1.300	1.300	∞	
В	Spatial Resolution	0.500	0.500	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.289	0.289	∞	
В	Boundary Effect	0.769	0.769	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.444	0.444	∞	
В	Linearity	0.600	0.600	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.346	0.346	∞	
В	Detection Limits	0.200	0.200	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.115	0.115	∞	
В	Readout Electronics	0.160	0.160	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	0.160	0.160	× ×	
В	Response Time	0.000	0.000	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.000	0.000	×	
В	Integration Time	0.000	0.000	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.000	0.000	×	
В	RF Ambient conditions	3.000	3.000	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	1.732	1.732	× ×	
В	Probe Positioner Mechanical Restrictions	4.000	4.000	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	2.309	2.309	∞	
В	Probe Positioning with regard to Phantom Shell	2.850	2.850	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	1.645	1.645	∞	
В	Extrapolation and integration / Maximum SAR evaluation	5.080	5.080	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	2.933	2.933	∞	
Α	Test Sample Positioning	2.440	2.440	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	2.440	2.440	10	
Α	Device Holder uncertainty	0.154	0.154	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	0.154	0.154	10	
В	Phantom Uncertainty	4.000	4.000	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	2.309	2.309	∞	
В	Drift of output power	5.000	5.000	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	2.887	2.887	∞	
В	Liquid Conductivity (target value)	5.000	5.000	Rectangular	1.7321	0.6400	1.848	1.848	∞	
Α	Liquid Conductivity (measured value)	2.260	2.260	normal (k=1)	1.0000	0.6400	1.446	1.446	5	
В	Liquid Permittivity (target value)	5.000	5.000	Rectangular	1.7321	0.6000	1.732	1.732	∞	
А	Liquid Permittivity (measured value)	2.150	2.150	normal (k=1)	1.0000	0.6000	1.290	1.290	5	
	Combined standard uncertainty			t-distribution			9.36	9.36	>500	
	Expanded uncertainty			k = 1.96			18.35	18.35	>500	

5.5. Uncertainty - Wi-Fi 5GHz Body Configuration 1g

Type	Jncertainty - Wi-Fi 5Gh	+	- Value	Probability	Divisor	C _{i (1g)}	Stan Uncer		υ _i or
Type	Course of undertainty	Value	Value	Distribution	Divisor	Or (1g)	+ u (%)	- u (%)	Veff
В	Probe calibration	6.550	6.550	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	6.550	6.550	×
В	Axial Isotropy	0.250	0.250	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	0.250	0.250	∞
В	Hemispherical Isotropy	1.300	1.300	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	1.300	1.300	×
В	Spatial Resolution	0.500	0.500	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.289	0.289	∞
В	Boundary Effect	0.769	0.769	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.444	0.444	×
В	Linearity	0.600	0.600	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.346	0.346	∞
В	Detection Limits	0.200	0.200	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.115	0.115	∞
В	Readout Electronics	0.160	0.160	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	0.160	0.160	∞
В	Response Time	0.000	0.000	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.000	0.000	×
В	Integration Time	0.000	0.000	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.000	0.000	∞
В	RF Ambient conditions	3.000	3.000	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	1.732	1.732	∞
В	Probe Positioner Mechanical Restrictions	4.000	4.000	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	2.309	2.309	∞
В	Probe Positioning with regard to Phantom Shell	2.850	2.850	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	1.645	1.645	∞
В	Extrapolation and integration / Maximum SAR evaluation	5.080	5.080	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	2.933	2.933	∞
Α	Test Sample Positioning	1.960	1.960	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	1.960	1.960	10
Α	Device Holder uncertainty	0.154	0.154	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	0.154	0.154	10
В	Phantom Uncertainty	4.000	4.000	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	2.309	2.309	∞
В	Drift of output power	5.000	5.000	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	2.887	2.887	~
В	Liquid Conductivity (target value)	5.000	5.000	Rectangular	1.7321	0.6400	1.848	1.848	∞
Α	Liquid Conductivity (measured value)	4.370	4.370	normal (k=1)	1.0000	0.6400	2.797	2.797	5
В	Liquid Permittivity (target value)	5.000	5.000	Rectangular	1.7321	0.6000	1.732	1.732	×
Α	Liquid Permittivity (measured value)	4.270	4.270	normal (k=1)	1.0000	0.6000	2.562	2.562	5
	Combined standard uncertainty			t-distribution			10.15	10.15	>450
	Expanded uncertainty			k = 1.96			19.90	19.90	>450

6. Device Under Test (DUT) Information

6.1. DUT Description

DUT Further	The cellular bands support power reduction by proximity sensing. The details are included in
Description:	section 7.1
	The following samples were used to perform radiated SAR measurements:
	BB44102654: SAR testing on all Cellular bands and WLAN 2.4GHz was performed on this
	sample
Serial	BC50500342: SAR testing on all WLAN 5.0GHz and Bluetooth was performed on this sample
Number:	
	The following sample was used to perform conducted SAR measurements:
	BB44102117: All Cellular bands
	BB44102103: All WLAN bands
	BB44102659: Bluetooth
Hardware	
Version	RU
Number:	
Software	Windows Embadded 9.1 Industry Pro Puild 0600 (modulo SWIOV15C 05.05.59.00)
Version Number:	Windows Embedded 8.1 Industry Pro Build 9600 (module SWI9X15C_05.05.58.00)
Country of	
Country of Manufacture:	Finland
Date of	
Receipt:	22 May 2015
•	

6.2. Wireless Technologies

Wireless technologies	Frequency bands	Operating mode	Duty Cycle					
GSM	850, 1900	GPRS (GMSK)	GPRS 1 Slot: 12.0%; 2 Slots: 25%					
		EGPRS (GMSK / 8PSK)	EGPRS 1 Slot: 12.0%; 2 Slots: 25%, 3					
			Slots: 37.5%, 4 Slots: 50%					
	GPRS Multi-Slot Class:	☐ Class 8 - One Up ☐ Class 10 - Two Up ☐	Class 12 - Four Up					
	EDGE Multi-Slot Class: ☐ Class 8 - One Up ☐ Class 10 - Two Up ☒ Class 12 - Four Up							
W-CDMA (FDD)	Band 2 / 4 / 5	WCDMA Rel. 99 (Voice & Data)	Rel. 99: 100%					
		HSDPA (Rel. 5)						
		HSUPA (Rel. 6)						
		DC-HSDPA (Rel. 7)						
		HSPA+ (Rel. 9)						
CDMA	BC 0/1/10	1xRTT	100%					
		EVDO Rev A						
LTE (FDD)	Band 2 / 4 / 5 / 13 / 17	QPSK	100%					
	/ 25	16QAM						
	Does this device SV-LT	Does this device SV-LTE (1xRTT-LTE)? ☐Yes ☒ No						
Wi-Fi	2.4 GHz	802.11b	100%					
		802.11g						
		802.11n (HT20)						
		802.11n (HT40)						
	5.0 GHz	802.11a	100%					
		802.11n (HT20)						
		802.11n (HT40)						
Bluetooth	2.4 GHz	BR	31%					
		EDR						
		BLE						

Transmitter Frequency Range:	GSM850	(824 to 849) MHz
	PCS1900	(1850 to 1910) MHz
	WCDMA FDD 2	(1852 to 1908) MHz
	WCDMA FDD 4	(1712 to 1753) MHz
	WCDMA FDD 5	(826 to 847) MHz
	CDMA BC0	(824 to 849) MHz
	CDMA BC1	(1851 to 1909) MHz
	CDMA BC10	(817 to 824) MHz
	LTE Band 2	(1850 to 1910) MHz
	LTE Band 4	(1710 to 1755) MHz
	LTE Band 5	(820 to 850) MHz
	LTE Band 13	(775 to 790) MHz
	LTE Band 17	(705 to 715) MHz
	LTE Band 25	(1850 to 1915) MHz
	2.4 GHz Wi-Fi 802.11b/g/n	(2412 to 2462) MHz
	5.0 GHz Sub band 1 - Wi-Fi 802.11a/n	(5180 to 5240) MHz
	5.0 GHz Sub band 2A - Wi-Fi 802.11a/n	(5260 to 5320) MHz
	5.0 GHz Sub band 2C - Wi-Fi 802.11a/n	(5500 to 5700) MHz
	5.0 GHz Sub band 3 - Wi-Fi 802.11a/n	(5745 to 5825) MHz
	Bluetooth	(2402 to 2480) MHz

Frequency (MHz) **Transmitter Frequency Allocation of EUT Channel Number** Channel **Bands** When Under Test: Description 128 824.2 Low 190 Middle 836.6 GSM850 251 848.8 High 512 Low 1850.2 PCS1900 661 Middle 1880.0 810 High 1909.8 9262 1852.4 Low WCDMA FDD 2 1880.0 9400 Middle 9538 High 1907.6 1712.4 1312 Low WCDMA FDD 4 1412 Middle 1732.6 1513 1752.6 High 4132 Low 826.4 WCDMA FDD 5 4183 Middle 836.6 846.6 4233 High 1013 824.70 Low CDMA BC 0 836.52 384 Middle

CDMA BC 1

CDMA BC 10

LTE Band 2

LTE Band 4

777

25

600

1175

476

580

684

18700

18900

19100

20050

20175

20300

High

Low

Middle

High

Low

Middle

High

Low

Middle

High

Low

Middle

High

848.31

1851.25

1880.00

1908.75

817.90

820.50

823.10

1860.0

1880.0

1900.0

1720.0

1732.5

1745.0

Issue Date: 04 September 2015

Transmitter Frequency Allocation of EUT When Under Test:	Bands	Channel Number	Channel Description	Frequency (MHz)
		20450	Low	829.0
	LTE Band 5	20525	Middle	836.5
		20625	High	844.0
		23780	Low	709.0
	LTE Band 13	23790	Middle	710.0
		23800	High	711.0
		24250	Low	842.0
	LTE Band 17	24300	Middle	847.0
		24350	High	852.0
		26140	Low	1860.0
	LTE Band 25	26365	Middle	1882.5
		26590	High	1905.0
		0	Low	2402.0
	Bluetooth EDR	39	Middle	2441.0
	LDIN	78	High	2480.0
	5	0	Low	2402.0
	Bluetooth LE	18	Middle	2442.0
		39	High	2480.0

Issue Date: 04 September 2015

Wireless Technologies (Continued):

Transmitter Frequency Allocation of EUT	Band: 2.4 / 5	.0 GHz Wi-Fi 802.11	a/n (HT20 / HT40)			
When Under Test:	Rule	20 MHz BW Ch.#	Frq. (MHz)	40 MHz I Ch.#		Frq. (MHz)
		1	2412.0		-	
	15.247	6	2436.0	1		
		11	2462.0			
		36	5180.0	38		5190.0
	5.2	40	5200.0			
	U-NII-1	44	5220.0	46		5230.0
		48	5240.0			
		52	5260.0	54		5270.0
	5.3	56	5280.0			
	U-NII-2A	60	5300.0	62		5310.0
		64	5320.0			
		100	5500.0	102		5510.0
	5.6 U-NII-2C	104	5520.0			
		108	5540.0	110		5550.0
		112	5560.0			
		116	5580.0	118		5590.0
		120	5600.0			
		124	5620.0	126		5630.0
		128	5640.0			
		132	5660.0	134		5670.0
		136	5680.0			
		140	5700.0			
		149	5745.0	151		5755.0
		153	5765.0		•	
	5.8 UNII-3	157	5785.0	159		5795.0
	UNII-3	161	5805.0		•	
		165	5825.0			
ntenna Type:	Internal integ	ral				-
Intenna Length:	As specified i	n Appendix 12.1				
lumber of Antenna Positions:	WWAN ~ LTE	E / WCDMA / GSM (0	Cellular Main)		1 fixed	
	WWAN ~ LTE	WWAN ~ LTE / WCDMA / GSM (Cellular Diversity – Rx only)				
	WLAN/ BT (N	fain)			1 fixed	
	WLAN (AUX)	WLAN (AUX)				
	NFC				1 fixed	
	GPS				1 fixed	

Issue Date: 04 September 2015

6.3. Nominal and Maximum Output Power

		RF Output	Power (dBm)		
RF Air interface	Mode	Target	Max. tune-up tolerance		
	GPRS / EGPRS 1 slot (GMSK)	32.0	-1.0~+1.0		
_	GPRS / EGPRS 2 slots (GMSK)	32.0	-1.0~+1.0		
_	GPRS / EGPRS 3 slots (GMSK)	28.5	-1.0~+1.0		
GSM850	GPRS / EGPRS 4 slots (GMSK)	26.5	-1.0~+1.0		
(Proximity Sensor Deactivated)	EGPRS 1 slot (8PSK)	27.0	-1.0~+1.0		
,	EGPRS 2 slots (8PSK)	27.0	-1.0~+1.0		
	EGPRS 3 slots (8PSK)	27.0	-1.0~+1.0		
	EGPRS 4 slots (8PSK)	27.0	-1.0~+1.0		
	GPRS / EGPRS 1 slot (GMSK)	25.5	-1.0~+1.0		
	GPRS / EGPRS 2 slots (GMSK)	22.5	-1.0~+1.0		
	GPRS / EGPRS 3 slots (GMSK)	20.5	-1.0~+1.0		
GSM850	GPRS / EGPRS 4 slots (GMSK)	19.5	-1.0~+1.0		
(Proximity Sensor Active)	EGPRS 1 slot (8PSK)	26.0	-1.0~+1.0		
	EGPRS 2 slots (8PSK)	23.0	-1.0~+1.0		
	EGPRS 3 slots (8PSK)	21.0	-1.0~+1.0		
	EGPRS 4 slots (8PSK)	20.0	-1.0~+1.0		
	GPRS / EGPRS 1 slot (GMSK)	29.0	-1.0~+1.0		
	GPRS / EGPRS 2 slots (GMSK)	29.0	-1.0~+1.0		
	GPRS / EGPRS 3 slots (GMSK)	26.5	-1.0~+1.0		
PCS1900	GPRS / EGPRS 4 slots (GMSK)	25.5	-1.0~+1.0		
(Proximity Sensor Deactivated)	EGPRS 1 slot (8PSK)	26.0	-1.0~+1.0		
<u> </u>	EGPRS 2 slots (8PSK)	26.0	-1.0~+1.0		
	EGPRS 3 slots (8PSK)	26.0	-1.0~+1.0		
	EGPRS 4 slots (8PSK)	26.0	-1.0~+1.0		
	GPRS / EGPRS 1 slot (GMSK)	22.0	-1.0~+1.0		
-	GPRS / EGPRS 2 slots (GMSK)	19.0	-1.0~+1.0		
-	GPRS / EGPRS 3 slots (GMSK)	17.0	-1.0~+1.0		
DCS1000	GPRS / EGPRS 4 slots (GMSK)	16.0	-1.0~+1.0		
PCS1900 (Proximity Sensor Active)	EGPRS 1 slot (8PSK)	22.0	-1.0~+1.0		
-	EGPRS 2 slots (8PSK)	19.0	-1.0~+1.0		
-	EGPRS 3 slots (8PSK)	17.0	-1.0~+1.0		
	EGPRS 4 slots (8PSK)	16.0	-1.0~+1.0		
WCDMA FDD 2 (Proximity Sensor Deactivated)	R99	23.0	-1.0 ~ +1.0		
WCDMA FDD 2 (Proximity Sensor Active)	R99	14.0	-1.0 ~ +1.0		
WCDMA FDD 4 (Proximity Sensor Deactivated)	R99	23.0	-1.0 ~ +1.0		
WCDMA FDD 4 (Proximity Sensor Active)	R99	13.0	-1.0 ~ +1.0		
WCDMA FDD 5 (Proximity Sensor Deactivated)	R99	23.0	-1.0 ~ +1.0		
WCDMA FDD 5 (Proximity Sensor Active)	R99	17.0	-1.0 ~ +1.0		

Issue Date: 04 September 2015

Nominal and Maximum Output Power (Continued)

	im Output Power (Continued)		Power (dBm)		
RF Air interface	Mode	Target	Max. tune-up tolerance limit		
CDMA BC 0 (Proximity Sensor Deactivated)	SSMA	24.0	-1.0 ~ +0.5		
CDMA BC 0 (Proximity Sensor Active)	SSMA	17.0	-1.0 ~ +0.5		
CDMA BC 1 (Proximity Sensor Deactivated)	SSMA	24.0	-1.0 ~ +0.5		
CDMA BC 1 (Proximity Sensor Active)	SSMA	13.0	-1.0 ~ +0.5		
CDMA BC 10 (Proximity Sensor Deactivated)	SSMA	24.0	-1.0 ~ +0.5		
CDMA BC 10 (Proximity Sensor Active)	SSMA	17.0	-1.0 ~ +0.5		
	QPSK (1RB)	23.0	-1.0 ~ +1.0		
LTE Band 2 (Proximity Sensor Deactivated)	QPSK (50%RB)	22.0	-1.0 ~ +1.0		
(i rosumity contact Deacurates)	QPSK (100%RB)	22.0	-1.0 ~ +1.0		
	QPSK (1RB)	12.5	-1.0 ~ +1.0		
LTE Band 2 (Proximity Sensor Active)	QPSK (50%RB)	12.5	-1.0 ~ +1.0		
(1 Toximity Conson Motive)	QPSK (100%RB)	12.5	-1.0 ~ +1.0		
	QPSK (1RB)	23.0	-1.0 ~ +1.0		
LTE Band 4 (Proximity Sensor Deactivated)	QPSK (50%RB)	22.0	-1.0 ~ +1.0		
(i rozumity Comesi Decembrates)	QPSK (100%RB)	22.0	-1.0 ~ +1.0		
	QPSK (1RB)	12.0	-1.0 ~ +1.0		
LTE Band 4 (Proximity Sensor Active)	QPSK (50%RB)	12.0	-1.0 ~ +1.0		
(i rozumity Consol z toure)	QPSK (100%RB)	12.0	-1.0 ~ +1.0		
	QPSK (1RB)	23.0	-1.0 ~ +1.0		
LTE Band 5 (Proximity Sensor Deactivated)	QPSK (50%RB)	22.0	-1.0 ~ +1.0		
(i rosumity consect beactivated)	QPSK (100%RB)	22.0	-1.0 ~ +1.0		
	QPSK (1RB)	16.0	-1.0 ~ +1.0		
LTE Band 5 (Proximity Sensor Active)	QPSK (50%RB)	16.0	-1.0 ~ +1.0		
(1 Toximity Contool 7 touve)	QPSK (100%RB)	16.0	-1.0 ~ +1.0		
	QPSK (1RB)	23.0	-1.0 ~ +1.0		
LTE Band 13 (Proximity Sensor Deactivated)	QPSK (50%RB)	22.0	-1.0 ~ +1.0		
(QPSK (100%RB)	22.0	-1.0 ~ +1.0		
	QPSK (1RB)	18.0	-1.0 ~ +1.0		
LTE Band 13 (Proximity Sensor Active)	QPSK (50%RB)	18.0	-1.0 ~ +1.0		
(. roming conduct route)	QPSK (100%RB)	18.0	-1.0 ~ +1.0		

Nominal and Maximum Output Power (Continued)

		RF Output I	Power (dBm)		
RF Air interface	Mode	Target	Max. tune-up tolerance limit		
	QPSK (1RB)	23.0	-1.0 ~ +1.0		
LTE Band 17 (Proximity Sensor Deactivated)	QPSK (50%RB)	22.0	-1.0 ~ +1.0		
(i rozumy concor Dodouvatou)	QPSK (100%RB)	22.0	-1.0 ~ +1.0		
	QPSK (1RB)	18.0	-1.0 ~ +1.0		
LTE Band 17 (Proximity Sensor Active)	QPSK (50%RB)	18.0	-1.0 ~ +1.0		
(1 Toximity Conson Motive)	QPSK (100%RB)	18.0	-1.0 ~ +1.0		
	QPSK (1RB)	23.0	-1.0 ~ +1.0		
LTE Band 25 (Proximity Sensor Deactivated)	QPSK (50%RB)	22.0	-1.0 ~ +1.0		
(1 roximity contool bodottvatod)	QPSK (100%RB)	22.0	-1.0 ~ +1.0		
	QPSK (1RB)	12.5	-1.0 ~ +1.0		
LTE Band 25 (Proximity Sensor Active)	QPSK (50%RB)	12.5	-1.0 ~ +1.0		
(1 Toximity Condon Motive)	QPSK (100%RB)	12.5	-1.0 ~ +1.0		

Issue Date: 04 September 2015

		RF (Output Power (dBr	n)
		Maximum Pov	ver Including Uppe	r Tolerance
RF Air interface	Mode	SISO Ant 1 (Main)	SISO Ant 2 (Aux)	MIMO Ant 1 + Ant 2
	802.11b	12.0	12.0	12.0
Wi-Fi 2.4 GHz	802.11g	12.0	12.0	12.0
	802.11n HT20	12.0	12.0	12.0
	802.11a	13.0	13.0	13.0
Wi-Fi 5.2 / 5.3 / 5.5 GHz	802.11n HT20	12.0	12.0	12.0
	802.11n HT40	12.0	12.0	12.0
	802.11a	12.0	12.0	12.0
Wi-Fi 5.8 GHz	802.11n HT20	11.0	11.0	11.0
	802.11n HT40	11.0	11.0	11.0
	EDR (GFSK)	9.0	-	-
Plustooth	EDR (DQPSK)	6.0	-	-
Bluetooth	EDR (8-PSK)	6.0	-	-
	LE	10.0	-	-

Page 29 of 314
UL VS Limited Report. No.: 3.0

7. RF Exposure Conditions

7.1. Power Reduction by Proximity Sensing

EUT uses capacitive proximity sensing to reduce the power in the cellular mode. The proximity sensor does have an effect to WLAN and Bluetooth bands. Refer Appendix 12.1 for Antenna schematics.

Since the proximity sensing elements are placed on two sides of the transmitting WWAN antenna and the fact that the traces also detect proximity, the antenna and sensor are not spatially offset and therefore proximity coverage area does not need to be determined as described in FCC 616217 D04 SAR v01r01.

Back and Side Triggering Distances: (From customer)

The Proximity sensors are located near the cellular main antenna and trigger on the 'Back' and on the 'Top Edge' of the EUT.

SAR proximity sensor's detection distance was determined as described in FCC 616217 D04, SAR v01r01 paragraph 6.2:

Back side trigger 3mm steps													
40mm	37mm	34mm	31mm	28mm	25mm	22mm	19mm	16mm	13mm	10mm	7mm	4mm	0mm
OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON

Back	side trigger 1	Lmm steps	;										
18mm	17mm	16mm	15mm	14mm	13mm	12mm	11mm	10mm	9mm	8mm	7mm	6mm	0mm
OFF	OFF	OFF	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON

Top edge trigger 3mm steps													
40mm	37mm	34mm	31mm	28mm	25mm	22mm	19mm	16mm	13mm	10mm	7mm	4mm	0mm
OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON

Top edge trigger 1mm steps													
15mm	14mm	13mm	12mm	11mm	10mm	9mm	8mm	7mm	6mm	5mm	4mm	3mm	0mm
OFF	OFF	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON

Tilt angle test, distance 13mm													
-50°	-45°	-40°	-30°	-20°	-10°	0°	10°	20°	30°	40°	45°	50°	60°
OFF	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON

The most conservative human proximity detection distances are 13mm for top edge and 15mm for back side. It is made sure that the tablet can be tilted at least ± 45 degrees along the top edge at 13mm distance without restoring full output power.

Since the 'Tilt Sensor' is triggered only at a separation distance of 13mm from the top edge, testing at a more conservative distance of 12mm from the top edge is carried out without tilting the device.

SAR Test Distances and Summary:

	otarioco aria ex	Back Side	Front Side	Secondary Landscape	Primary Landscape	Secondary Portrait	Primary Portrait
2G/WCDMA	Full Power	Yes		(Top) Yes	(Bottom) No	(Right) No	(Left) Yes
20) WEDIVIA	Tuil Tower	14mm	N/A	12mm	>5cm (1)	>5cm (1)	0mm
	Reduced	Yes	N/A	Yes	No	No	No
	Power	0mm	14/ 🗅	0mm	>5cm (1)	>5cm (1)	140
WLAN/BT	Full Power	Yes	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
			IN/A	0mm	0mm	0mm	>5cm (1)

Note:

1. The distance is 0mm to the flat phantom, and SAR evaluation is required for back side and the edges with the antenna within 5cm to the user.

Page 30 of 314

UL VS Limited Report. No.: 3.0

7.2. Test Configurations

According to the KDB 447498 D01 v05r02, for standalone SAR evaluation the test exclusion power condition is given by

$$\frac{Max\ Power, mW}{test\ distance, mm}. \sqrt{f(GHz)} \le 3.0$$

for test separation distance ≤50mm. For test separation distance >50mm, the SAR test exclusion threshold is:

 P_{TH} [mW] = [Power allowed at numeric threshold for 50mm + (test separation distance – 50 mm).(f(MHz)/150)] , 100 MHz < f < 1500 MHz

 $P_{TH}[mW] = [(Power allowed at numeric threshold for 50mm) + (test separation distance - 50 mm).10], 1500 MHz < f < 6 GHz$

The closest antenna-to-EUT edge separation distances are mentioned in the table below:

(mm)	Front	Back	Left	Right	Тор	Bottom
Cellular Main	4.00	2.00	74.00	148.00	2.00	167.00
Cellular Diversity	4.00	2.00	2.00	257.00	41.00	95.00
WLAN Main	8.00	2.00	262.00	4.00	24.00	146.00
WLAN AUX	8.00	2.00	262.00	4.00	107.00	63.00
GPS	8.00	2.00	218.00	40.00	5.00	172.00
NFC	11.00	1.00	220.00	23.00	26.00	109.00

Page 31 of 314
UL VS Limited Report. No.: 3.0

Test Configurations (Continued)

J	Ì		ľ		F	ront	В	ack	L	eft	Ri	ght	Т	ор	Bot	tom
Band	Channel	Frequency	Max Power	Max Power		SAR Test										
Бапо	Channel	(GHz)	(dBm)	(mW)	Distance	Exclusion										
					(mm)	Threshold										
						Result										
							CELLULAF	}								
GSM850 2 Time slots	190	0.8365	27.0	498.88	N/A	N/A	5.00	16.00	74.00	297.80	148.00	710.50	5.00	16.00	167.00	816.50
PCS1900 2 Time slots	661	1.8800	24.0	250.03	N/A	N/A	5.00	11.00	74.00	349.00	148.00	1089.00	5.00	11.00	167.00	1279.00
UMTS 2	9400	1.8800	24.0	251.19	N/A	N/A	5.00	11.00	74.00	349.00	148.00	1089.00	5.00	11.00	167.00	1279.00
UMTS 4	1412	1.7324	24.0	251.19	N/A	N/A	5.00	11.00	74.00	349.00	148.00	1089.00	5.00	11.00	167.00	1279.00
UMTS 5	4183	0.8366	24.0	251.19	N/A	N/A	5.00	16.00	74.00	297.90	148.00	710.60	5.00	16.00	167.00	816.50
CMDA BC0	384	0.8365	24.5	281.84	N/A	N/A	5.00	16.00	74.00	297.80	148.00	710.50	5.00	16.00	167.00	816.50
CDMA BC1	600	1.8800	24.5	281.84	N/A	N/A	5.00	11.00	74.00	349.00	148.00	1089.00	5.00	11.00	167.00	1279.00
CDMA BC10	580	0.8205	24.5	281.84	N/A	N/A	5.00	16.00	74.00	295.30	148.00	700.10	5.00	16.00	167.00	805.00
LTE 2	18900	1.8800	24.0	251.19	N/A	N/A	5.00	11.00	74.00	349.00	148.00	1089.00	5.00	11.00	167.00	1279.00
LTE 4	20175	1.7325	24.0	251.19	N/A	N/A	5.00	11.00	74.00	349.00	148.00	1089.00	5.00	11.00	167.00	1279.00
LTE 5	20525	0.8365	24.0	251.19	N/A	N/A	5.00	16.00	74.00	297.80	148.00	710.50	5.00	16.00	167.00	816.50
LTE 13	23230	0.7820	24.0	251.19	N/A	N/A	5.00	16.00	74.00	289.10	148.00	674.90	5.00	16.00	167.00	774.00
LTE 17	23790	0.7100	24.0	251.19	N/A	N/A	5.00	16.00	74.00	277.60	148.00	627.90	5.00	16.00	167.00	717.80
LTE 25	26365	1.8825	24.0	251.19	N/A	N/A	5.00	11.00	74.00	349.00	148.00	1089.00	5.00	11.00	167.00	1279.00

						F	ront	Ва	ack	L	eft	Ri	ght	Т	ор	Во	ttom
	Band	Channel	Frequency (GHz)	Max Power (dBm)	Max Power (mW)	Distance (mm)	SAR Test Exclusion Threshold Result										
								WLAN /	WPAN								
	WLAN 2.4	6	2.437	12.0	15.85	N/A	N/A	5.00	10.00	262.00	2216.00	5.00	10.00	24.00	47.00	146.00	1056.00
	WLAN 5.2	40	5.200	13.0	19.95	N/A	N/A	5.00	7.00	262.00	2186.00	5.00	7.00	24.00	32.00	146.00	1026.00
WLAN/ BT	WLAN 5.3	52	5.260	13.0	19.95	N/A	N/A	5.00	7.00	262.00	2185.00	5.00	7.00	24.00	31.00	146.00	1025.00
(MAIN)	WLAN 5.5	100	5.500	13.0	19.95	N/A	N/A	5.00	6.00	262.00	2184.00	5.00	6.00	24.00	31.00	146.00	1024.00
	WLAN 5.8	165	5.825	12.0	15.85	N/A	N/A	5.00	6.00	262.00	2182.00	5.00	6.00	24.00	30.00	146.00	1022.00
	Bluetooth 2.4	39	2.439	10.0	10.00	N/A	N/A	5.00	10.00	262.00	2216.00	5.00	10.00	24.00	47.00	146.00	1056.00
	WLAN 2.4	11	2.462	15.85	15.849	N/A	N/A	5.00	10.00	262.00	2216.00	5.00	10.00	107.00	666.00	63.00	226.00
WLAN	WLAN 5.2	40	5.200	19.95	19.953	N/A	N/A	5.00	7.00	262.00	2186.00	5.00	7.00	107.00	636.00	63.00	196.00
(AUX)	WLAN 5.3	60	5.300	19.95	19.953	N/A	N/A	5.00	7.00	262.00	2185.00	5.00	7.00	107.00	635.00	63.00	195.00
(7.574)	WLAN 5.5	100	5.500	19.95	19.953	N/A	N/A	5.00	6.00	262.00	2184.00	5.00	6.00	107.00	634.00	63.00	194.00
	WLAN 5.8	149	5.745	15.85	15.849	N/A	N/A	5.00	6.00	262.00	2182.00	5.00	6.00	107.00	632.00	63.00	192.00

Key

Qualified for Test Exclusion.

8. Conducted output power measurements

8.1. RF Output Average Power Measurements: GSM850

8.1.1. GSM850 - Proximity Sensor Active

GPRS (GMSK) - Coding Scheme: CS1

Channel	Frequency		Avg Burst P	ower (dBm)			Frame Po	wer (dBm)	
Number	(MHZ)	1Uplink	2Uplink	3Uplink	4Uplink	1Uplink	2Uplink	3Uplink	4Uplink
128	824.2	25.6	22.7			16.6	16.7		
190	836.6	25.6	22.7	Not Su	pported	16.6	16.7	Not Su	pported
251	848.8	25.7	22.8			16.7	16.8		

Issue Date: 04 September 2015

EDGE (GMSK) - Coding Scheme: MCS4

Channel	Frequency		Avg Burst F	Power (dBm)			Frame Po	wer (dBm)		
Number	(MHZ)	1Uplink	2Uplink	3Uplink	4Uplink	1Uplink	2Uplink	3Uplink	4Uplink	
128	824.2	25.7	22.6	20.8	19.7	16.7	16.6	16.5	16.7	
190	836.6	25.7	22.7	20.7	19.6	16.7	16.7	16.4	16.6	
251	848.8	25.5	22.8	20.6	19.6	16.5	16.8	16.3	16.6	

EDGE (8PSK) - Coding Scheme: MCS9

Channel	Frequency	Avg Burst Power (dBm)					Frame Po	wer (dBm)	
Number	(MHZ)	1Uplink	2Uplink	3Uplink	4Uplink	1Uplink	2Uplink	3Uplink	4Uplink
128	824.2	26.7	23.6	21.3	20.4	17.7	17.6	17.0	17.4
190	836.6	26.6	23.6	21.4	20.4	17.6	17.6	17.1	17.4
251	848.8	26.6	23.6	21.4	20.3	17.6	17.6	17.1	17.3

Note:

Scale factor for uplink time slot:

- 1. 1 Uplink: time slot ratio = 8:1 => 10*log(8/1) = **9.03 dB**
- 2. 2 Uplink: time slot ratio = $8:2 \Rightarrow 10 \log(8/2) = 6.02 \text{ dB}$
- 3. 3 Uplink: time slot ratio = $8:3 \Rightarrow 10*log(8/3) = 4.26 dB$
- 4. 4 Uplink: time slot ratio = $8:4 \Rightarrow 10*\log(8/4) = 3.01 \text{ dB}$

8.1.2. GSM850 - Proximity Sensor Deactivated

GPRS (GMSK) - Coding Scheme: CS1

Channel	Frequency		Avg Burst F	Power (dBm)			Frame Po	wer (dBm)	
Number	(MHZ)	1Uplink	2Uplink	3Uplink	4Uplink	1Uplink	2Uplink	3Uplink	4Uplink
128	824.2	32.3	32.1			23.3	26.1		
190	836.6	32.2	32.0	Not Su	pported	23.2	26.0	Not Su	pported
251	848.8	32.1	32.0			23.1	26.0		

EDGE (GMSK) - Coding Scheme: MCS4

Channel	Frequency		Avg Burst F	Power (dBm)			Frame Po	3Uplink 24.2		
Number	(MHZ)	1Uplink	2Uplink	3Uplink	4Uplink	1Uplink	2Uplink	3Uplink	4Uplink	
128	824.2	32.2	32.1	28.5	26.4	23.2	26.1	24.2	23.4	
190	836.6	32.1	32.0	28.5	26.4	23.1	26.0	24.2	23.4	
251	848.8	32.1	32.3	28.3	26.3	23.4	26.1	24.0	23.3	

EDGE (8PSK) - Coding Scheme: MCS9

Channel	Frequency	Avg Burst Power (dBm)					Frame Po	3Uplink 22.5 22.5 22.4	
Number	(MHZ)	1Uplink	2Uplink	3Uplink	4Uplink	1Uplink	2Uplink	3Uplink	4Uplink
128	824.2	27.2	26.9	26.8	26.8	18.2	20.9	22.5	23.8
190	836.6	27.1	27.0	26.8	26.7	18.1	21.0	22.5	23.7
251	848.8	27.0	26.9	26.7	26.6	18.0	20.9	22.4	23.6

Note:

Scale factor for uplink time slot:

- 1. 1 Uplink: time slot ratio = 8:1 => 10*log(8/1) = **9.03 dB**
- 2. 2 Uplink: time slot ratio = $8:2 \Rightarrow 10 \log(8/2) = 6.02 \text{ dB}$
- 3. 3 Uplink: time slot ratio = $8:3 \Rightarrow 10*\log(8/3) = 4.26 dB$
- 4. 4 Uplink: time slot ratio = $8:4 \Rightarrow 10*log(8/4) = 3.01 dB$

8.1.3. PCS1900 - Proximity Sensor Active

GPRS (GMSK) - Coding Scheme: CS1

Channel	Frequency		Avg Burst F	Power (dBm)			Frame Po	wer (dBm)	
Number	(MHZ)	1Uplink	2Uplink	3Uplink	4Uplink	1Uplink	2Uplink	3Uplink	4Uplink
512	1850.2	21.7	18.7			12.7	12.7		
661	1880.0	21.7	18.8	Not su	pported	12.7	12.8	Not su	pported
810	1909.8	21.7	18.7			12.7	12.7		

EDGE (GMSK) - Coding Scheme: MCS4

Channel	Frequency		Avg Burst F	Power (dBm)			Frame Po	3Uplink 12.3 12.4	
Number	(MHZ)	1Uplink	2Uplink	3Uplink	4Uplink	1Uplink	2Uplink	3Uplink	4Uplink
512	1850.2	21.7	18.7	16.6	15.7	12.7	12.7	12.3	12.7
661	1880.0	21.7	18.7	16.7	15.8	12.7	12.7	12.4	12.8
810	1909.8	21.7	18.7	16.6	15.7	12.7	12.7	12.3	12.7

EDGE (8PSK) - Coding Scheme: MCS9

Channel	Frequency		Avg Burst P	ower (dBm)			Frame Po	3Uplink 12.8 12.9	
Number	(MHZ)	1Uplink	2Uplink	3Uplink	4Uplink	1Uplink	2Uplink	3Uplink	4Uplink
512	1850.2	21.9	19.1	17.1	16.1	12.9	13.1	12.8	13.1
661	1880.0	21.9	19.3	17.2	16.1	12.9	13.3	12.9	13.1
810	1909.8	21.8	19.1	17.0	15.9	12.8	13.1	12.7	12.9

Note:

Scale factor for uplink time slot:

- 1. 1 Uplink: time slot ratio = 8:1 => 10*log(8/1) = **9.03 dB**
- 2. 2 Uplink: time slot ratio = $8:2 \Rightarrow 10 \log(8/2) = 6.02 \text{ dB}$
- 3. 3 Uplink: time slot ratio = $8:3 \Rightarrow 10*\log(8/3) = 4.26 dB$
- 4. 4 Uplink: time slot ratio = 8:4 => 10*log(8/4) = **3.01 dB**

8.1.4. PCS1900 - Proximity Sensor Deactivated

GPRS (GMSK) - Coding Scheme: CS1

Channel	Frequency		Avg Burst P	ower (dBm)		Frame Power (dBm)					
Number	(MHZ)	1Uplink	2Uplink	3Uplink	4Uplink	1Uplink	2Uplink	3Uplink	4Uplink		
512	1850.2	29.6	29.5			20.6	23.5				
661	1880.0	29.9	29.6	Not sup	Not supported		23.6	Not supported			
810	1909.8	29.6	29.4			20.6	23.4				

EDGE (GMSK) - Coding Scheme: MCS4

Channel	Frequency		Avg Burst F	ower (dBm)			Frame Po	wer (dBm)	
Number	(MHZ)	1Uplink	2Uplink	3Uplink	4Uplink	1Uplink	2Uplink	3Uplink	4Uplink
512	1850.2	29.5	29.4	26.8	25.6	20.5	23.4	22.5	22.6
661	1880.0	29.7	29.6	26.6	25.5	20.7	23.6	22.3	22.5
810	1909.8	29.6	29.4	26.6	25.6	20.6	23.4	22.3	22.6

EDGE (8PSK) - Coding Scheme: MCS9

Channel Number	Frequency (MHZ)	Avg Burst Power (dBm)				Frame Power (dBm)			
		1Uplink	2Uplink	3Uplink	4Uplink	1Uplink	2Uplink	3Uplink	4Uplink
512	1850.2	25.6	25.4	25.3	25.2	16.6	19.4	21.0	22.2
661	1880.0	25.6	25.4	25.3	25.1	16.6	19.4	21.0	22.1
810	1909.8	25.5	25.4	25.2	25.1	16.5	19.4	20.9	22.1

Note:

Scale factor for uplink time slot:

- 1. 1 Uplink: time slot ratio = $8:1 \Rightarrow 10*\log(8/1) = 9.03 \text{ dB}$
- 2. 2 Uplink: time slot ratio = $8:2 \Rightarrow 10*\log(8/2) = 6.02 dB$
- 3. 3 Uplink: time slot ratio = $8:3 \Rightarrow 10 \log(8/3) = 4.26 \text{ dB}$
- 4. 4 Uplink: time slot ratio = $8:4 \Rightarrow 10*log(8/4) = 3.01 dB$

8.2. RF Output Average Power Measurement: WCDMA

8.2.1. RMC / HSDPA / HSUPA - Proximity Sensor Active

Mod	les		HSI	DPA	-			HSUPA			WCDMA
Sets	3	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	5	Voice / RMC 12.2kbps
Band	Channel	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]				
	UL: 9262 DL: 9662	13.5	13.5	13.0	13.1	12.1	10.9	11.6	11.4	12.9	14.0
Band 2 (1900 MHz)	UL: 9400 DL: 9800	12.6	12.7	12.1	12.3	12.0	10.3	10.8	10.8	12.0	13.0
	UL: 9538 DL: 9938	13.3	13.3	12.8	12.9	11.7	10.7	11.3	11.3	12.5	13.7
	UL: 1312 DL: 1537	11.5	11.7	11.2	11.1	10.9	9.9	10.5	10.3	11.5	12.2
1700 (Band 4)	UL: 1412 DL: 1637	11.5	11.7	11.1	11.0	11.1	10.2	10.8	10.7	11.9	12.4
	UL: 1513 DL: 1738	11.3	11.4	10.8	10.8	10.3	9.5	10.0	9.9	11.2	12.1
	UL: 4132 DL: 4357	16.1	16.1	15.6	15.7	16.1	15.4	15.8	15.7	16.7	16.7
Band 5 (850 MHz)	UL: 4183 DL: 4408	16.0	16.1	15.6	15.6	16.0	15.5	15.6	15.6	16.6	16.6
, ,	UL: 4233 DL: 4458	16.0	16.1	15.7	15.6	16.2	15.0	15.7	15.4	16.7	16.6
ßc	;	2	12	15	15	11	6	15	2	15	
ßc	k	15	15	8	4	15	15	9	15	15	
∆ACK, ∆NA	CK, ∆CQI	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	
AG	V	-	-	-	-	20	12	15	17	21	

8.2.2. DC-HSDPA (Cat 24) - Proximity Sensor Active

Mod			DC-HSDF	PA (Cat 24)		WCDMA
Sets		1	2	3	4	Voice / RMC 12.2kbps
Band	Channel	Power [dBm]				
	UL: 9262 DL: 9662	12.0	11.4	12.0	11.3	14.0
Band 2 (1900 MHz)	UL: 9400 DL: 9800	11.1	11.0	11.1	11.2	13.0
,	UL: 9538 DL: 9938	11.7	11.3	11.7	11.6	13.7
	UL: 1312 DL: 1537	10.4	11.0	10.3	10.3	12.2
1700 (Band 4)	UL: 1412 DL: 1637	10.8	11.5	10.7	10.8	12.4
, ,	UL: 1513 DL: 1738	10.7	11.2	10.6	10.6	12.1
	UL: 4132 DL: 4357	15.2	15.9	15.3	15.4	16.7
Band 5 (850 MHz)	UL: 4183 DL: 4408	15.4	15.6	15.4	15.3	16.6
, ,	UL: 4233 DL: 4458	15.4	15.5	15.5	15.4	16.6
ßc	;	2	12	15	15	
ßd	ßd		15	8	4	
ΔACK, ΔNA	CK, ACQI	8	8	8	8	
AG	v	-	-	-	-	

8.3. RF Output Average Power Measurement: WCDMA

8.3.1. RMC / HSDPA / HSUPA - Proximity Sensor Deactivated

Mod	les		HSI	DPA				HSUPA			WCDMA
Sets	•	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	5	Voice / RMC 12.2kbps
Band	Channel	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]				
	UL: 9262 DL: 9662	22.2	21.6	21.6	21.6	21.3	20.3	20.8	20.1	21.9	22.6
Band 2 (1900 MHz)	UL: 9400 DL: 9800	22.2	21.7	21.7	21.7	21.2	20.7	21.1	20.6	21.9	22.7
	UL: 9538 DL: 9938	22.2	21.8	21.8	21.8	21.4	20.7	20.8	21.0	22.0	22.8
	UL: 1312 DL: 1537	21.9	22.0	21.5	21.6	21.9	20.8	20.6	20.7	22.0	22.6
1700 (Band 4)	UL: 1412 DL: 1637	22.0	22.0	21.5	21.5	22.0	20.5	21.0	20.7	22.0	22.7
,	UL: 1513 DL: 1738	22.2	22.1	21.7	21.7	21.7	20.7	21.1	20.7	22.0	22.8
	UL: 4132 DL: 4357	22.1	22.1	21.7	21.7	22.1	20.8	21.2	20.4	22.1	22.6
Band 5 (850 MHz)	UL: 4183 DL: 4408	22.2	22.2	21.8	21.8	21.9	21.0	21.2	20.6	22.2	22.7
	UL: 4233 DL: 4458	22.0	22.1	21.6	21.6	22.1	20.7	20.8	20.9	22.1	22.5
ßc	;	2	12	15	15	11	6	15	2	15	
ßc	t	15	15	8	4	15	15	9	15	15	
∆ACK, ∆NA	CK, ∆CQI	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	
AG	١V	-	-	-	-	20	12	15	17	21	

8.3.2. DC-HSDPA (Cat 24) - Proximity Sensor Deactivated

	des			PA (Cat 24)		WCDMA
Set	s	1	2	3	4	Voice / RMC 12.2kbps
Band	Channel	Power [dBm]				
	UL: 9262 DL: 9662	21.3	21.8	21.4	21.3	22.6
Band 2 (1900 MHz)	UL: 9400 DL: 9800	21.4	21.8	21.4	21.4	22.7
,	UL: 9538 DL: 9938	21.4	21.9	21.3	21.4	22.8
	UL: 1312 DL: 1537	21.3	21.8	21.4	21.3	22.6
1700 (Band 4)	UL: 1412 DL: 1637	21.4	21.9	21.4	21.5	22.7
, ,	UL: 1513 DL: 1738	21.4	21.8	21.4	21.4	22.8
	UL: 4132 DL: 4357	21.3	22.0	21.4	21.3	22.6
Band 5 (850 MHz)	UL: 4183 DL: 4408	21.3	21.9	21.4	21.5	22.7
, ,	UL: 4233 DL: 4458	21.4	22.0	21.4	21.4	22.5
ß	ic .	2	12	15	15	
ß	ßd		15	8	4	
ΔACK, ΔN	ACK, ∆CQI	8	8	8	8	
Ac	GV	-	-	-	-	

Issue Date: 04 September 2015

The module power levels were measured in both HSPA and 3G RMC 12.2kbps modes and compared to ensure the correct mode of operation had been established.

The following tables taken from FCC 3G SAR procedures (KDB 941225 D01 SAR test for 3G devices v02) below were applied using an wireless communications test set which supports 3G / HSDPA release 5 / HSUPA release 6.

Sub-test Setup for Release 5 HSDPA

Sub-test	βς	β_d	B _d (SF)	$\beta_{c/} \beta_d$	β _{hs} ⁽¹⁾	SM (dB) ⁽²⁾
1	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	0.0
2	12/15 ⁽³⁾	15/15 ⁽³⁾	64	12/15 ⁽³⁾	24/15	1.0
3	15/15	8/15	64	15/8	30/15	1.5
4	15/15	4/15	64	15/4	30/15	1.5

Note 1: Δ_{ACK} , Δ_{NACK} and $\Delta_{CQI} = 8 \Leftrightarrow A_{hs} = \beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 30/15 \Leftrightarrow \beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_c$

Note 2: CM = 1 for $\beta_{c/}$ β_{d} = 12/15, B_{hs}/β_{c} = 24/15

Note 3: For subtest 2 the $\beta_{c/}$ β_d ratio of 12/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to β_c = 11/15 and β_d = 15/15

Sub-test Setup for Release 6 HSUPA

Sub- test	β _c	β _d	B _d (SF)	βαβα	$\beta_{hs}^{(1)}$	B _{oc}	B _{od}	B _{od} (SF)	B _{od} (codes)	CM ⁽²⁾ (dB)	MPR (dB)	AG ⁽ Inde x	E- TFCI
1	11/15 ⁽³⁾	15/15 ⁽³⁾	64	11/15 ⁽³⁾	22/15	209/225	1039/225	4	1	1.0	0.0	20	75
2	6/15	15/15	64	6/15	12/15	12/15	94/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	12	67
3	15/15	9/15	64	15/9	30/15	31/15	B _{al1} : 47/15 B _{al2} : 47/15	4	1	2.0	1.0	15	92
4	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	2/15	2/15	56/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	17	71
5	15/15 ⁽⁴⁾	15/15 ⁽⁴⁾	64	15/15 ⁽⁴⁾	24/15	24/15	134/15	4	1	1.0	0.0	21	81

Note 1: Δ_{ACK} , Δ_{NACK} and Δ_{CQI} = 8 \Leftrightarrow A_{hs} = $\beta_{\text{hs}}/\beta_{\text{c}}$ = 30/15 \Leftrightarrow β_{hs} = 30/15 * β_{c}

Note 2: CM = 1 for $\beta_{c'}$ β_d = 12/15, $B_{hs'}$ β_c = 24/15. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH, HS-DPCCH, E-DPDCH AND E-DPCCH for the Power Back-off is based on the relative CM difference.

Note 3: For subtest 1 the $\beta_{c'}$ β_d ratio of 11/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to β_c = 10/15 and β_d = 15/15.

Note 4: For subtest 5 the $\beta_{c'}$ β_d ratio of 15/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to β_c = 14/15 and β_d = 15/15.

Note 5: Testing UE using E-DPDCH Physical Layer category 1 Sub-test 3 is not required according to TS 25.306 Tavle 5.1g.

Note 6: Bod can not be set directly; it is set by Absolute Grant Value.

8.4. RF Output Average Power Measurement: CDMA

8.4.1. 1xRTT - Proximity Sensor Active

US Band Class 0

Channel Number	Frequency (MHZ)	Avg Power (dBm)					
		RC1 SO55 (Loopback)	RC3 SO55 (Loopback)	RC3 SO32 (+F-SCH)			
1013	824.70	17.1	17.1	17.2			
384	836.52	17.1	17.0	17.0			
777	848.31	17.1	16.8	17.1			

US Band Class 1

Channel Number	Frequency (MHZ)	Avg Power (dBm)					
		RC1 SO55 (Loopback)	RC3 SO55 (Loopback)	RC3 SO32 (+F-SCH)			
25	1851.25	12.8	13.0	12.9			
600	1880.00	12.5	12.6	12.6			
1175	1908.75	12.9	13.0	13.1			

US Band Class 10

Channel Number	Frequency (MHZ)	Avg Power (dBm)					
		RC1 SO55 (Loopback)	RC3 SO55 (Loopback)	RC3 SO32 (+F-SCH)			
476	817.90	17.0	16.9	17.0			
580	820.50	17.0	17.0	17.0			
684	823.10	17.0	17.1	17.0			

Page 40 of 314
UL VS Limited Report. No.: 3.0

8.4.2. 1xEv-Do Rel. A - Proximity Sensor Active

US Band Class 0

Channel Number	Frequency (MHZ)	FETAP Traffic Format	RETAP Data Payload Size	Avg Power (dBm)
1013	824.70	307.2kbps, QPSK / ACK		17.2
384	836.52	channel is transmitted at	4096	17.0
777	848.31	all the slots		17.0

US Band Class 1

Channel Number	Frequency (MHZ)	FETAP Traffic Format	RETAP Data Payload Size	Avg Power (dBm)
25	1851.25	307.2kbps, QPSK / ACK		13.0
600	1880.00	channel is transmitted at	4096	12.6
1175	1908.75	all the slots		12.9

US Band Class 10

Channel Number	Frequency (MHZ)	FETAP Traffic Format	RETAP Data Payload Size	Avg Power (dBm)
476	817.90	307.2kbps, QPSK / ACK		17.0
580	820.50	channel is transmitted at	4096	17.0
684	823.10	all the slots		17.1

Page 41 of 314
UL VS Limited Report. No.: 3.0

8.5. RF Output Average Power Measurement: CDMA

8.5.1. 1xRTT - Proximity Sensor Deactivated

US Band Class 0

	Frequency	Avg Power (dBm)					
Channel Number	(MHZ)	RC1 SO55 (Loopback)	RC3 SO55 (Loopback)	RC3 SO32 (+F-SCH)			
1013	824.70	23.4	23.4	23.4			
384	836.52	23.5	23.5	23.5			
777	848.31	23.2	23.2	23.2			

US Band Class 1

	Frequency	Avg Power (dBm) Frequency					
Channel Number	(MHZ)	RC1 SO55 (Loopback)	RC3 SO55 (Loopback)	RC3 SO32 (+F-SCH)			
25	1851.25	23.4	23.4	23.4			
600	1880.00	23.5	23.5	23.5			
1175	1908.75	23.4	23.5	23.4			

US Band Class 10

Channel Number Frequ	Frequency	Avg Power (dBm)						
Channel Number	(MHZ)	RC1 SO55 (Loopback)	RC3 SO55 (Loopback)	RC3 SO32 (+F-SCH)				
476	817.90	23.3	23.4	23.4				
580	820.50	23.5	23.5	23.5				
684	823.10	23.4	23.4	23.4				

8.5.2. 1xEv-Do Rel. A - Proximity Sensor Deactivated

US Band Class 0

Channel Number	Frequency (MHZ)	FETAP Traffic Format	RETAP Data Payload Size	Avg Power (dBm)
1013	824.70	307.2kbps, QPSK / ACK		23.4
384	836.52	channel is transmitted at	4096	23.5
777	848.31	all the slots		23.2

US Band Class 1

Channel Number	Frequency (MHZ)	FETAP Traffic Format	RETAP Data Payload Size	Avg Power (dBm)
25	1851.25	307.2kbps, QPSK / ACK		23.4
600	1880.00	channel is transmitted at	4096	23.4
1175	1908.75	all the slots		23.4

US Band Class 10

Channel Number	Frequency (MHZ)	FETAP Traffic Format	RETAP Data Payload Size	Avg Power (dBm)
476	817.90	307.2kbps, QPSK / ACK		23.4
580	820.50	channel is transmitted at	4096	23.5
684	823.10	all the slots		23.3

8.6. RF Output Average Power Measurement: LTE

8.6.1. LTE Band 2 (1900 MHz) Proximity Sensor Active

		RB	Sta	rt RB	Power	Actual Max	Meası	ıred Avg Power (d	Bm).
Ch. BW	Modulations	Config		ffset	Back- off	Power (dBm)	1860.0 MHz	1880.0 MHz	1900.0 MHz
		1	Low	0	(0)	13.5	12.2	11.9	12.8
		1	Mid	49	(0)	13.5	12.8	12.1	12.0
		1	High	99	(0)	13.5	11.5	12.8	12.5
	QPSK	50	low	0	(0)	13.5	12.9	11.8	12.2
		50	Mid	25	(0)	13.5	12.7	12.2	11.6
		50	High	50	(0)	13.5	12.2	12.6	11.7
20 MHz		100	-	0	(0)	13.5	12.5	12.2	12.0
		1	Low	0	(0)	13.5	12.2	11.6	12.6
		1	Mid	49	(0)	13.5	12.9	12.5	11.7
		1	High	99	(0)	13.5	11.7	12.9	12.9
	16QAM	50	low	0	(0)	13.5	12.6	11.5	12.3
		50	Mid	25	(0)	13.5	12.4	11.9	11.7
		50	High	50	(0)	13.5	11.8	12.3	11.5
		100	-	0	(0)	13.5	12.0	12.0	12.1
						Actual		l A D (.l	- ·
		DD.	Sta	rt RR	Power	Actual	Measu	ıred Avg Power (d	Bm).
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config		rt RB ffset	Power Back- off	Max Power (dBm)	1857.5 MHz	1880.0 MHz	1902.5 MHz
Ch. BW	Modulations				Back-	Max Power			
Ch. BW	Modulations	Config	Of	ffset	Back- off	Max Power (dBm)	1857.5 MHz	1880.0 MHz	1902.5 MHz
Ch. BW	Modulations	Config 1	Low	f fset 0	Back- off (0)	Max Power (dBm)	1857.5 MHz 12.2	1880.0 MHz 11.5	1902.5 MHz
Ch. BW	Modulations QPSK	Config 1	Low Mid	0 37	(0) (0)	Max Power (dBm) 13.5	1857.5 MHz 12.2 13.0	1880.0 MHz 11.5 12.2	1902.5 MHz 12.1 11.8
Ch. BW		Config 1 1 1	Low Mid High	0 37 74	(0) (0) (0)	Max Power (dBm) 13.5 13.5	1857.5 MHz 12.2 13.0 11.7	1880.0 MHz 11.5 12.2 12.6	1902.5 MHz 12.1 11.8 12.6
Ch. BW		1 1 1 36	Low Mid High Iow	0 37 74	(0) (0) (0) (0) (0)	Max Power (dBm) 13.5 13.5 13.5	1857.5 MHz 12.2 13.0 11.7 12.6	1880.0 MHz 11.5 12.2 12.6 11.8	1902.5 MHz 12.1 11.8 12.6 11.6
		1 1 1 36 36 36	Low Mid High low Mid	0 37 74 0 19	(0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0)	Max Power (dBm) 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5	1857.5 MHz 12.2 13.0 11.7 12.6 13.0	1880.0 MHz 11.5 12.2 12.6 11.8 12.1	1902.5 MHz 12.1 11.8 12.6 11.6 11.5
Ch. BW		1 1 1 36 36 36 36	Low Mid High low Mid High	0 37 74 0 19	(0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0)	Max Power (dBm) 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5	1857.5 MHz 12.2 13.0 11.7 12.6 13.0 12.6	1880.0 MHz 11.5 12.2 12.6 11.8 12.1 12.4	1902.5 MHz 12.1 11.8 12.6 11.6 11.5 11.7
		1 1 1 36 36 36 75	Low Mid High low Mid High	0 37 74 0 19 39	(0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0)	Max Power (dBm) 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5	1857.5 MHz 12.2 13.0 11.7 12.6 13.0 12.6 12.8	1880.0 MHz 11.5 12.2 12.6 11.8 12.1 12.4 12.2	1902.5 MHz 12.1 11.8 12.6 11.6 11.5 11.7
		1 1 1 36 36 36 75	Low Mid High low Mid High Low	0 37 74 0 19 39 0	(0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0)	Max Power (dBm) 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5	1857.5 MHz 12.2 13.0 11.7 12.6 13.0 12.6 12.8 12.3	1880.0 MHz 11.5 12.2 12.6 11.8 12.1 12.4 12.2 11.5	1902.5 MHz 12.1 11.8 12.6 11.6 11.5 11.7 11.7
		1 1 1 36 36 36 75 1	Low Mid High low Mid High Low Mid High	0 37 74 0 19 39 0 0	(0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0)	Max Power (dBm) 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5	1857.5 MHz 12.2 13.0 11.7 12.6 13.0 12.8 12.3 13.2	1880.0 MHz 11.5 12.2 12.6 11.8 12.1 12.4 12.2 11.5 12.2	1902.5 MHz 12.1 11.8 12.6 11.6 11.7 11.7 12.4 11.5
	QPSK	1 1 1 36 36 36 75 1 1	Low Mid High low Mid High - Low Mid High	0 37 74 0 19 39 0 0 37	(0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0)	Max Power (dBm) 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5	1857.5 MHz 12.2 13.0 11.7 12.6 13.0 12.6 12.8 12.3 13.2 11.9	1880.0 MHz 11.5 12.2 12.6 11.8 12.1 12.4 12.2 11.5 12.2 11.5	1902.5 MHz 12.1 11.8 12.6 11.6 11.7 11.7 12.4 11.5 13.1
	QPSK	1 1 1 36 36 36 75 1 1 1 36	Low Mid High low Mid High - Low Mid High	0 37 74 0 19 39 0 0 37 74	(O)	Max Power (dBm) 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5	1857.5 MHz 12.2 13.0 11.7 12.6 13.0 12.6 12.8 12.3 13.2 11.9 12.7	1880.0 MHz 11.5 12.2 12.6 11.8 12.1 12.4 12.2 11.5 12.2 12.6 11.6	1902.5 MHz 12.1 11.8 12.6 11.6 11.7 11.7 11.7 12.4 11.5 13.1 11.5

LTE Band 2 (1900 MHz) Proximity Sensor Active

		ctive RB	Sta	rt RB	Power	Actual Max	Meası	red Avg Power (di	Bm).
Ch. BW	Modulations	Config		ffset	Back- off	Power (dBm)	1855.0 MHz	1880.0 MHz	1905.0 MHz
		1	Low	0	(0)	13.5	12.0	11.5	11.5
		1	Mid	24	(0)	13.5	13.0	12.1	11.5
		1	High	49	(0)	13.5	12.9	12.5	13.0
	QPSK	25	Low	0	(0)	13.5	12.7	11.6	11.5
		25	Mid	12	(0)	13.5	13.0	12.2	11.7
		25	High	25	(0)	13.5	13.0	12.4	12.3
40 MH-		50	-	0	(0)	13.5	13.0	12.2	11.8
10 MHz		1	Low	0	(0)	13.5	12.2	11.5	11.6
		1	mid	24	(0)	13.5	13.0	12.2	11.6
		1	High	49	(0)	13.5	12.8	12.5	12.3
	16QAM	25	Low	0	(0)	13.5	12.6	11.8	11.5
		25	Mid	12	(0)	13.5	12.7	12.1	11.5
		25	High	25	(0)	13.5	12.8	12.3	12.1
		50	-	0	(0)	13.5	12.7	12.0	11.6
						Actual	Mana		- \
		DD	Sta	rt RR	Power		ivieasu	ired Avg Power (dl	Bm).
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config		rt RB ffset	Power Back- off	Max Power (dBm)	1852.5 MHz	1880.0 MHz	1907.5 MHz
Ch. BW	Modulations				Back-	Max Power			<u> </u>
Ch. BW	Modulations	Config	Of	ffset	Back- off	Max Power (dBm)	1852.5 MHz	1880.0 MHz	1907.5 MHz
Ch. BW	Modulations	Config 1	Low	f fset 0	Back- off (0)	Max Power (dBm)	1852.5 MHz 12.0	1880.0 MHz	1907.5 MHz
Ch. BW	Modulations QPSK	Config 1	Low Mid	0 12	(0) (0)	Max Power (dBm) 13.5	1852.5 MHz 12.0 12.7	1880.0 MHz 11.5 12.1	1907.5 MHz 11.5 12.2
Ch. BW		Config 1 1 1	Low Mid High	0 12 24	(0) (0) (0)	Max Power (dBm) 13.5 13.5	1852.5 MHz 12.0 12.7 12.9	1880.0 MHz 11.5 12.1 12.3	1907.5 MHz 11.5 12.2 13.3
Ch. BW		1 1 1 12	Low Mid High low	0 12 24 0	(0) (0) (0) (0) (0)	Max Power (dBm) 13.5 13.5 13.5	1852.5 MHz 12.0 12.7 12.9 12.4	1880.0 MHz 11.5 12.1 12.3 11.9	1907.5 MHz 11.5 12.2 13.3 11.9
		1 1 1 12 12	Low Mid High low Mid	0 12 24 0 6	(0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0)	Max Power (dBm) 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5	1852.5 MHz 12.0 12.7 12.9 12.4 12.7	1880.0 MHz 11.5 12.1 12.3 11.9 12.0	1907.5 MHz 11.5 12.2 13.3 11.9 12.3
Ch. BW		1 1 1 12 12 12 12	Low Mid High low Mid High	0 12 24 0 6	(0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0)	Max Power (dBm) 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5	1852.5 MHz 12.0 12.7 12.9 12.4 12.7 12.7	1880.0 MHz 11.5 12.1 12.3 11.9 12.0 12.2	1907.5 MHz 11.5 12.2 13.3 11.9 12.3 12.8
		1 1 1 1 12 12 12 12 25	Low Mid High low Mid High	0 12 24 0 6 13	(0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0)	Max Power (dBm) 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5	1852.5 MHz 12.0 12.7 12.9 12.4 12.7 12.7 12.6	1880.0 MHz 11.5 12.1 12.3 11.9 12.0 12.2 12.1	1907.5 MHz 11.5 12.2 13.3 11.9 12.3 12.8 12.4
		1 1 1 12 12 12 12 25 1	Low Mid High low Mid High Low	0 12 24 0 6 13 0 0	(0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0)	Max Power (dBm) 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5	1852.5 MHz 12.0 12.7 12.9 12.4 12.7 12.7 12.6 12.2	1880.0 MHz 11.5 12.1 12.3 11.9 12.0 12.2 12.1 11.8	1907.5 MHz 11.5 12.2 13.3 11.9 12.3 12.8 12.4 11.6
		1 1 1 1 12 12 12 25 1 1	Low Mid High low Mid High Low Mid	0 12 24 0 6 13 0 0	(0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0)	Max Power (dBm) 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5	1852.5 MHz 12.0 12.7 12.9 12.4 12.7 12.7 12.6 12.2 12.8	1880.0 MHz 11.5 12.1 12.3 11.9 12.0 12.2 12.1 11.8 12.2	1907.5 MHz 11.5 12.2 13.3 11.9 12.3 12.8 12.4 11.6 12.3
	QPSK	1 1 1 12 12 12 12 12 11 1 1 1	Low Mid High low Mid High - Low Mid High	0 12 24 0 6 13 0 0	(O)	Max Power (dBm) 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5	1852.5 MHz 12.0 12.7 12.9 12.4 12.7 12.7 12.6 12.2 12.8 13.2	1880.0 MHz 11.5 12.1 12.3 11.9 12.0 12.2 12.1 11.8 12.2 12.4	1907.5 MHz 11.5 12.2 13.3 11.9 12.3 12.8 12.4 11.6 12.3 13.4
	QPSK	1 1 1 1 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 12	Low Mid High low Mid High - Low Mid High low	0 12 24 0 6 13 0 0 12 24 0	(O)	Max Power (dBm) 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5	1852.5 MHz 12.0 12.7 12.9 12.4 12.7 12.7 12.6 12.2 12.8 13.2 12.3	1880.0 MHz 11.5 12.1 12.3 11.9 12.0 12.2 12.1 11.8 12.2 12.4 11.8	1907.5 MHz 11.5 12.2 13.3 11.9 12.3 12.8 12.4 11.6 12.3 13.4 11.8

LTE Band 2 (1900 MHz) Proximity Sensor Active

	ity Sensor A	RB	Sta	rt RB	Power	Actual Max	Measu	red Avg Power (d	Bm).
Ch. BW	Modulations	Config		ffset	Back- off	Power (dBm)	1851.5 MHz	1880 MHz	1908.5 MHz
		1	Low	0	(0)	13.5	12.0	11.7	12.1
		1	Mid	7	(0)	13.5	12.5	12.2	12.7
		1	High	14	(0)	13.5	12.7	12.2	13.3
	QPSK	8	Low	0	(0)	13.5	12.1	12.0	12.4
		8	Mid	4	(0)	13.5	12.5	12.2	12.8
		8	High	7	(0)	13.5	12.6	12.2	13.0
2 MILI-		15	-	0	(0)	13.5	12.4	12.1	12.7
3 MHz		1	Low	0	(0)	13.5	12.2	12.0	12.4
		1	Mid	7	(0)	13.5	12.7	12.2	12.9
		1	High	14	(0)	13.5	12.8	12.3	13.5
	16QAM	8	Low	0	(0)	13.5	12.1	11.9	12.3
		8	Mid	4	(0)	13.5	12.5	12.1	12.8
		8	High	7	(0)	13.5	12.6	12.1	12.9
		15	-	0	(0)	13.5	12.3	12.0	12.6
					_	Actual	Measu	red Avg Power (d	Bm)
		DR	Sta	rt RB	Power		Micasa	ilea Avg i eliei (a	D <i>j</i> .
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config		rt RB ffset	Power Back- off	Max Power (dBm)	1850.7 MHz	1880 MHz)	1909.3 MHz
Ch. BW	Modulations				Back-	Max Power			
Ch. BW	Modulations	Config	Of	ffset	Back- off	Max Power (dBm)	1850.7 MHz	1880 MHz)	1909.3 MHz
Ch. BW	Modulations	Config 1	Low	ffset 0	Back- off (0)	Max Power (dBm)	1850.7 MHz 12.0	1880 MHz)	1909.3 MHz
Ch. BW	Modulations QPSK	Config 1	Low Mid	0 3	(0) (0)	Max Power (dBm) 13.5	1850.7 MHz 12.0 12.3	1880 MHz) 12.0 12.2	1909.3 MHz 12.8 13.1
Ch. BW		Config 1 1 1	Low Mid High	0 3 5	(0) (0) (0)	Max Power (dBm) 13.5 13.5	1850.7 MHz 12.0 12.3 12.3	1880 MHz) 12.0 12.2 12.1	1909.3 MHz 12.8 13.1 13.3
Ch. BW		1 1 1 3	Low Mid High Low	0 3 5 0	(0) (0) (0) (0)	Max Power (dBm) 13.5 13.5 13.5	1850.7 MHz 12.0 12.3 12.3 12.0	1880 MHz) 12.0 12.2 12.1 12.1	1909.3 MHz 12.8 13.1 13.3 13.0
		1 1 1 3 3 3	Low Mid High Low Mid	0 3 5 0 1	(0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0)	Max Power (dBm) 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5	1850.7 MHz 12.0 12.3 12.3 12.0 12.1	1880 MHz) 12.0 12.2 12.1 12.1 12.1	1909.3 MHz 12.8 13.1 13.3 13.0 13.1
1.4 MHz		1 1 1 3 3 3 3 3	Low Mid High Low Mid high	0 3 5 0 1 3	(0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0)	Max Power (dBm) 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5	1850.7 MHz 12.0 12.3 12.3 12.0 12.1 13.0	1880 MHz) 12.0 12.2 12.1 12.1 12.1 12.2	1909.3 MHz 12.8 13.1 13.3 13.0 13.1 13.3
		1 1 1 3 3 3 3 6	Low Mid High Low Mid high	0 3 5 0 1 3 0	(0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0)	Max Power (dBm) 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5	1850.7 MHz 12.0 12.3 12.3 12.0 12.1 13.0 12.1	1880 MHz) 12.0 12.2 12.1 12.1 12.1 12.2 12.2	1909.3 MHz 12.8 13.1 13.3 13.0 13.1 13.3 13.1
		1 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1	Low Mid High Low Mid high - Low	0 3 5 0 1 3 0 0	(0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0)	Max Power (dBm) 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5	1850.7 MHz 12.0 12.3 12.3 12.0 12.1 13.0 12.1 12.0	1880 MHz) 12.0 12.2 12.1 12.1 12.1 12.2 12.2 12.2	1909.3 MHz 12.8 13.1 13.3 13.0 13.1 13.3 13.1 12.9
		1 1 1 3 3 3 6 1	Low Mid High Low Mid high - Low Mid	0 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 3	(0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0)	Max Power (dBm) 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5	1850.7 MHz 12.0 12.3 12.3 12.0 12.1 13.0 12.1 12.0 12.1 12.0 12.3	1880 MHz) 12.0 12.2 12.1 12.1 12.1 12.2 12.2 12.2 12.4	1909.3 MHz 12.8 13.1 13.3 13.0 13.1 13.3 13.1 12.9 13.3
	QPSK	1 1 1 3 3 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Low Mid High Low Mid high - Low Mid High	0 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 3 5 5	(O)	Max Power (dBm) 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5	1850.7 MHz 12.0 12.3 12.3 12.0 12.1 13.0 12.1 12.0 12.3 12.3	1880 MHz) 12.0 12.2 12.1 12.1 12.1 12.2 12.2 12.2 12.4 12.3	1909.3 MHz 12.8 13.1 13.3 13.0 13.1 13.3 13.1 12.9 13.3 13.4
	QPSK	1 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 3	Low Mid High Low Mid high - Low Mid High Low Low Low	0 3 5 0 0 3 5 0 0 0 3 5 0 0	(O)	Max Power (dBm) 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5	1850.7 MHz 12.0 12.3 12.3 12.0 12.1 13.0 12.1 12.0 12.3 12.3 12.3 12.3	1880 MHz) 12.0 12.2 12.1 12.1 12.1 12.2 12.2 12.2 12.4 12.3 12.6	1909.3 MHz 12.8 13.1 13.3 13.0 13.1 13.3 13.1 12.9 13.3 13.4 12.6

8.6.2. LTE Band 2 (1900 MHz) Proximity Sensor Deactivated

		eactivat		rt RB	Power	IVIAY	Measured Avg Power (dBm).			
Ch. BW	Modulations	Config		ffset	Back- off	Power (dBm)	1860.0 MHz	1880.0 MHz	1900.0 MHz	
		1	Low	0	(0)	24	22.7	22.8	22.9	
		1	Mid	49	(0)	24	22.9	22.7	22.8	
		1	High	99	(0)	24	22.7	22.6	23.0	
	QPSK	50	low	0	(1)	23	21.7	21.7	21.7	
		50	Mid	25	(1)	23	21.9	21.9	21.7	
		50	High	50	(1)	23	21.7	21.6	21.7	
20 MHz		100	-	0	(1)	23	21.7	21.6	21.7	
		1	Low	0	(1)	23	21.6	21.8	21.7	
		1	Mid	49	(1)	23	21.7	21.8	21.7	
		1	High	99	(1)	23	21.6	21.7	21.8	
	16QAM	50	low	0	(2)	22	20.6	20.7	20.6	
		50	Mid	25	(2)	22	20.8	20.6	20.6	
		50	High	50	(2)	22	20.7	20.6	20.7	
		100	-	0	(2)	22	20.6	20.6	20.7	
		DR	Sta	rt RB	Power	Actual	Measu	ured Avg Power (d	Bm).	
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config		rt RB ffset	Power Back- off	Actual Max Power (dBm)	Measu 1857.5 MHz	ured Avg Power (d	1902.5 MHz	
Ch. BW	Modulations				Back-	Max Power				
Ch. BW	Modulations	Config	Ot	ffset	Back- off	Max Power (dBm)	1857.5 MHz	1880.0 MHz	1902.5 MHz	
Ch. BW	Modulations	Config 1	Low	ffset 0	Back- off (0)	Max Power (dBm)	1857.5 MHz 22.9	1880.0 MHz 22.8	1902.5 MHz 22.8	
Ch. BW	Modulations QPSK	Config 1	Low Mid	0 37	(0) (0)	Max Power (dBm) 24	1857.5 MHz 22.9 23.0	1880.0 MHz 22.8 22.8	1902.5 MHz 22.8 22.8	
Ch. BW		1 1 1	Low Mid High	0 37 74	(0) (0) (0)	Max Power (dBm) 24 24 24	22.9 23.0 22.9	22.8 22.8 22.7	22.8 22.8 22.8 22.8	
Ch. BW		1 1 1 36	Low Mid High Iow	0 37 74	(0) (0) (0) (0)	Max Power (dBm) 24 24 24 24 23	22.9 23.0 22.9 21.7	22.8 22.8 22.7 21.6	22.8 22.8 22.8 21.7	
		1 1 1 36 36	Low Mid High low Mid	0 37 74 0 19	(0) (0) (0) (0) (1) (1)	Max Power (dBm) 24 24 24 23 23	22.9 23.0 22.9 21.7 21.8	22.8 22.8 22.7 21.6 21.7	22.8 22.8 22.8 21.7 21.7	
Ch. BW		1 1 1 36 36 36 36	Low Mid High low Mid High	0 37 74 0 19 39	(0) (0) (1) (1) (1)	Max Power (dBm) 24 24 24 23 23 23	22.9 23.0 22.9 21.7 21.8 21.9	22.8 22.8 22.7 21.6 21.7 21.6	22.8 22.8 22.8 21.7 21.7 21.7	
		1 1 1 36 36 36 75	Low Mid High low Mid High -	0 37 74 0 19 39 0	(0) (0) (1) (1) (1) (1)	Max Power (dBm) 24 24 24 23 23 23 23	22.9 23.0 22.9 21.7 21.8 21.9 21.7	22.8 22.8 22.7 21.6 21.7 21.6 21.5	22.8 22.8 22.8 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.6	
		1 1 1 36 36 36 75	Low Mid High low Mid High - Low	0 37 74 0 19 39 0 0	(0) (0) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	Max Power (dBm) 24 24 24 23 23 23 23 23	22.9 23.0 22.9 21.7 21.8 21.9 21.7 21.7	22.8 22.8 22.7 21.6 21.7 21.6 21.5 21.5	22.8 22.8 22.8 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.6 21.8	
		1 1 1 36 36 36 75 1	Low Mid High low Mid High Low Mid High	0 37 74 0 19 39 0 0 37	(0) (0) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	Max Power (dBm) 24 24 24 23 23 23 23 23 23	22.9 23.0 22.9 21.7 21.8 21.9 21.7 21.7 21.7	22.8 22.8 22.7 21.6 21.7 21.6 21.5 21.5	22.8 22.8 22.8 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.6 21.8 21.8	
	QPSK	1 1 1 36 36 36 75 1 1	Low Mid High low Mid High - Low Mid High	0 37 74 0 19 39 0 0 37 74	(0) (0) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	Max Power (dBm) 24 24 24 23 23 23 23 23 23 23	22.9 23.0 22.9 21.7 21.8 21.9 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7	22.8 22.8 22.7 21.6 21.7 21.6 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.3	22.8 22.8 22.8 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.6 21.8 21.8 21.9	
	QPSK	1 1 1 36 36 36 75 1 1 36	Low Mid High low Mid High - Low Mid High low	0 37 74 0 19 39 0 0 37 74 0	(0) (0) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (2)	Max Power (dBm) 24 24 24 23 23 23 23 23 23 23	22.9 23.0 22.9 21.7 21.8 21.9 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7 20.7	22.8 22.8 22.7 21.6 21.7 21.6 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.3 20.6	22.8 22.8 22.8 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.6 21.8 21.8 21.9 20.7	

LTE Band 2 (1900 MHz)

Proximity Sensor Deactivated

Proxim	ity Sensor D	eactivat	ea				Maggurad Ava Power (dPm)			
		RB	Sta	rt RB	Power	Actual Max	Measu	red Avg Power (d	Bm).	
Ch. BW	Modulations	Config	Of	fset	Back- off	Power (dBm)	1855.0 MHz	1880.0 MHz	1905.0 MHz	
		1	Low	0	(0)	24	22.8	22.8	22.7	
		1	Mid	24	(0)	24	22.8	22.7	22.7	
		1	High	49	(0)	24	23.0	22.7	22.9	
	QPSK	25	Low	0	(1)	23	21.7	21.7	21.7	
		25	Mid	12	(1)	23	21.7	21.7	21.7	
		25	High	25	(1)	23	21.7	21.7	21.8	
		50	-	0	(1)	23	21.6	21.6	21.6	
10 MHz		1	Low	0	(1)	23	21.7	21.7	21.8	
		1	mid	24	(1)	23	21.6	21.6	21.8	
		1	High	49	(1)	23	21.8	21.6	21.9	
	16QAM	25	Low	0	(2)	22	20.8	20.7	20.7	
		25	Mid	12	(2)	22	20.7	20.8	20.7	
		25	High	25	(2)	22	20.8	20.7	20.8	
		50	-	0	(2)	22	20.6	20.6	20.6	
		RB	Sta	rt RB	Power	Actual Max	Measu	red Avg Power (d	Bm).	
Ch. BW	Modulations	Config		fset	Back- off	Power (dBm)	1852.5 MHz	1880.0 MHz	1907.5 MHz	
		1	Low	0	(0)	24	22.8	22.8	22.7	
		1	Mid	12	(0)	24	22.9	22.7	22.7	
		1	High	24	(0)	24	22.8	22.7	22.9	
	QPSK	12	low	0	(1)	23	21.7	21.7	21.7	
		12	Mid	6	(1)	23	21.7	21.7	21.8	
		12	High	13	(1)	23	21.8	21.7	21.8	
		25	-	0	(1)	23	21.7	21.7	21.7	
5 MHz		1	Low	0	(1)	23	21.6	21.8	21.7	
		1	Mid	12	(1)	23	21.7	21.7	21.7	
		1	High	24	(1)	23	21.7	21.7	21.8	
	16QAM	12	low	0	(2)	22	20.8	20.8	20.9	
		12	Mid	6	(2)	22	20.8	20.8	20.9	
		12	High	13	(2)	22	20.8	20.7	21.0	
ĺ		25	-	0	(2)	22	20.8	20.7	20.7	

LTE Band 2 (1900 MHz)

Proximity Sensor Deactivated Actual Measured Avg Power (dBm). **Power** Start RB RB Max Ch. BW **Modulations** Back-Config Offset Power off 1851.5 MHz 1880 MHz 1908.5 MHz (dBm) Low (0)24 22.6 22.8 22.9 0 1 Mid (0)24 22.7 22.8 22.9 1 High (0)24 22.8 22.8 22.9 14 1 **QPSK** Low (1) 23 21.7 21.7 21.8 0 8 Mid (1) 23 21.7 21.8 21.9 8 4 High (1) 23 21.8 21.8 21.9 7 8 (1) 23 21.7 21.8 21.8 15 0 3 MHz Low (1) 23 21.6 21.6 21.9 0 1 Mid (1) 23 21.7 21.9 21.6 7 1 High (1) 23 21.7 21.6 21.9 1 14 16QAM 20.7 20.7 20.9 Low (2)22 0 8 22 Mid (2)20.7 20.7 20.9 8 4 20.7 20.7 20.9 High (2)22 7 8 (2)22 20.7 20.8 20.9 15 0 Actual Measured Avg Power (dBm). **Power** Start RB **RB** Max Ch. BW **Modulations** Back-Config Power Offset 1850.7 MHz 1880 MHz) 1909.3 MHz (dBm) 22.8 1 Low (0)24 22.8 22.8 0 1 Mid (0)24 22.8 22.8 22.8 3 High (0)24 22.8 22.8 22.9 1 5 **QPSK** 3 Low (0)24 22.7 22.7 22.8 0 3 Mid (0)24 22.7 22.7 22.9 1 3 (0)24 22.7 22.7 22.9 high 3 6 (1) 23 21.7 21.7 21.8 0 1.4 MHz (1) 23 21.6 21.5 21.7 1 Low 0 1 Mid (1) 23 21.6 21.6 21.7 3 1 High (1) 23 21.7 21.6 21.7 5 23 16QAM 3 Low (1) 21.3 21.8 21.8 0 3 23 21.3 21.8 Mid (1) 21.8 1 3 23 21.3 21.7 21.5 high (1) 3

Issue Date: 04 September 2015

6

(2)

0

22

20.8

20.8

20.8

8.6.3. LTE Band 4 (1700 MHz)

Proximity Sensor Active Measured Avg Power (dBm). Actual Power Start RB **RB** Max Ch. BW **Modulations** Back-Frequency Frequency Frequency Config Power Offset off 1720.0 MHz 1732.5 MHz 1745.0 MHz (dBm) (Middle) (Low) (High) Low 0 11.8 11.6 11.7 1 (0)13 1 Mid 49 (0)13 12.3 11.8 11.4 High 99 (0)11.8 11.5 1 13 11.1 **QPSK** 50 low 0 (0)13 12.3 12.2 11.7 50 Mid 25 (0)13 12.3 12.0 11.6 50 (0)12.3 High 50 13 11.5 11.6 100 0 (0)13 12.0 11.7 11.7 20 MHz 0 11.7 12.2 1 (0)13 12.1 Low 1 Mid 49 (0)13 12.2 12.3 11.9 High 99 (0)13 11.8 11.6 12.0 1 16QAM 50 low 0 (0)13 11.7 11.9 11.7 50 Mid 25 (0)13 12.0 11.7 11.7 50 High 50 (0)13 11.9 11.4 11.5 100 0 (0)13 11.6 11.6 11.5 Measured Avg Power (dBm). Actual Power Start RB RB Max Ch. BW **Modulations** Back-Frequency Frequency Frequency Config Power Offset off 1717.5.0 MHz 1732.5 MHz 1747.5 MHz (dBm) (Middle) (High) (Low) Low 0 (0)12.0 11.9 11.8 1 13 1 Mid 37 (0)13 12.3 12.1 11.7 1 High 74 (0)13 12.2 11.4 11.7 **QPSK** 0 36 low (0)13 12.3 12.3 11.6 36 Mid 19 (0)13 12.2 12.1 11.7 36 High 39 (0)13 12.7 11.6 11.9 75 _ 0 (0)13 12.2 11.7 11.8 15 MHz 1 Low 0 (0)13 12.1 12.0 12.0 1 Mid 37 (0)13 12.7 12.1 12.0 1 High 74 (0)13 12.2 11.3 12.3 16QAM 36 low 0 (0)13 12.0 11.4 11.9 36 Mid 19 (0)13 12.3 11.8 11.5 High 36 39 (0)13 12.4 11.5 11.6 75 0 (0)13 11.5 11.6 11.6

LTE Band 4 (1700 MHz)
Proximity Sensor Active

Froxim	ity Sensor A						Measured Avg Power (dBm).			
		RB	Sta	rt RB	Power	Actual Max	Measu	ıred Avg Power (di	Bm).	
Ch. BW	Modulations	Config	Ot	ffset	Back- off	Power (dBm)	Frequency 1715.0 MHz (Low)	Frequency 1732.5 MHz (Middle)	Frequency 1750 MHz (High)	
		1	Low	0	(0)	13	11.9	11.9	11.9	
		1	Mid	24	(0)	13	12.2	12.2	11.9	
		1	High	49	(0)	13	12.3	11.6	11.9	
	QPSK	25	Low	0	(0)	13	12.4	12.3	11.9	
		25	Mid	12	(0)	13	12.2	12.2	12.0	
		25	High	25	(0)	13	12.2	11.8	12.1	
10 MHz		50	-	0	(0)	13	12.3	11.8	12.1	
10 MHZ		1	Low	0	(0)	13	12.0	12.0	12.1	
		1	mid	24	(0)	13	12.1	12.2	12.2	
		1	High	49	(0)	13	12.2	11.8	12.5	
	16QAM	25	Low	0	(0)	13	12.0	12.1	11.7	
		25	Mid	12	(0)	13	11.9	12.0	11.8	
		25	High	25	(0)	13	12.0	11.7	11.9	
		50	-	0	(0)	13	12.0	11.7	11.9	
			Cto	rt RB	Power	Actual	Measured Avg Power (dBm).			
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config		ffset	Back- off	Max Power (dBm)	Frequency 1712.5 MHz (Low)	Frequency 1732.5 MHz (Middle)	Frequency 1752.5 MHz (High)	
		1	Low	0	(0)	13	12.0	12.0	11.8	
		1	Mid	12	(0)	13	12.5	12.3	12.1	
		1	High	24	(0)	13	12.4	11.6	12.2	
	QPSK									
	Q. O. (12	low	0	(0)	13	12.5	12.3	12.1	
	Q. S.X	12	low Mid	6	(0)	13 13		12.3 12.3	12.1 12.1	
	Q. G.						12.5			
c Mil-	Q. 3. 1	12	Mid	6	(0)	13	12.5 12.5	12.3	12.1	
5 MHz	Q. O.	12 12	Mid High	6	(0)	13 13	12.5 12.5 12.4	12.3 11.8	12.1 12.2	
5 MHz	Q. O.	12 12 25	Mid High	6 13 0	(0) (0) (0)	13 13 13	12.5 12.5 12.4 12.5	12.3 11.8 11.9	12.1 12.2 12.1	
5 MHz	Q. G. C.	12 12 25 1	Mid High - Low	6 13 0 0	(0) (0) (0) (0)	13 13 13 13	12.5 12.5 12.4 12.5 12.0	12.3 11.8 11.9 12.3	12.1 12.2 12.1 11.9	
5 MHz	16QAM	12 12 25 1	Mid High - Low Mid	6 13 0 0	(0) (0) (0) (0) (0)	13 13 13 13 13	12.5 12.5 12.4 12.5 12.0	12.3 11.8 11.9 12.3 12.2	12.1 12.2 12.1 11.9 12.2	
5 MHz		12 12 25 1 1	Mid High - Low Mid High	6 13 0 0 12 24	(0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0)	13 13 13 13 13 13	12.5 12.5 12.4 12.5 12.0 12.4 12.3	12.3 11.8 11.9 12.3 12.2 11.8	12.1 12.2 12.1 11.9 12.2 12.3	
5 MHz		12 12 25 1 1 1	Mid High - Low Mid High low	6 13 0 0 12 24	(0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0)	13 13 13 13 13 13 13	12.5 12.5 12.4 12.5 12.0 12.4 12.3 12.1	12.3 11.8 11.9 12.3 12.2 11.8	12.1 12.2 12.1 11.9 12.2 12.3 12.0	

LTE Band 4 (1700 MHz)
Proximity Sensor Active

Froxim	ity Sensor A	Ctive							- \
		RB	Sta	rt RB	Power	Actual Max	Measu	ired Avg Power (d	Bm).
Ch. BW	Modulations	Config	Ot	ffset	Back- off	Power (dBm)	Frequency 1711.5 MHz (Low)	Frequency 1732.5 MHz (Middle)	Frequency 1753.5 MHz (High)
		1	Low	0	(0)	13	12.0	12.3	11.9
		1	Mid	7	(0)	13	12.6	12.3	12.1
		1	High	14	(0)	13	12.5	11.8	12.1
	QPSK	8	Low	0	(0)	13	12.5	12.4	12.1
		8	Mid	4	(0)	13	12.5	12.3	12.2
		8	High	7	(0)	13	12.4	11.9	12.1
3 MHz		15	-	0	(0)	13	12.5	12.3	12.1
3 IVIHZ		1	Low	0	(0)	13	12.4	12.2	12.2
		1	Mid	7	(0)	13	12.5	12.3	12.3
		1	High	14	(0)	13	12.3	11.9	12.3
	16QAM	8	Low	0	(0)	13	12.2	12.1	12.0
		8	Mid	4	(0)	13	12.1	12.1	12.1
		8	High	7	(0)	13	12.1	12.0	12.0
		15	-	0	(0)	13	12.1	12.0	11.9
					Power	Actual	Measu	ıred Avg Power (d	Bm).
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config		rt RB ffset	Back- off	Max Power (dBm)	Frequency 1710.7 MHz (Low)	Frequency 1732.5 MHz (Middle)	Frequency 1754.3 MHz (High)
		1	Low	0	(0)	13	12.4	12.2	12.0
		1	Mid	3	(0)	13	12.5	12.3	12.1
		1	High	5	(0)	13	12.4	12.2	12.1
	QPSK	3	Low	0	(0)	13	12.3	12.4	12.1
		3	Mid	1	(0)	13	12.4	12.3	12.2
		3	high	3	(0)	13	12.8	12.7	12.7
4 4 8 4 1 1 -		6	-	0	(0)	13	12.7	12.7	12.6
1.4 MHz		1	Low	0	(0)	13	12.2	12.4	12.4
I		1	Mid	3	(0)	13	12.4	12.6	12.8
					1				
		1	High	5	(0)	13	12.5	12.5	12.6
	16QAM	1 3	High Low	5	(0)	13	12.5	12.5 12.5	12.6 12.1
	16QAM		_						
	16QAM	3	Low	0	(0)	13	12.3	12.5	12.1

8.6.4. LTE Band 4 (1700 MHz) Proximity Sensor Deactivated

	ity Sensor D				Power	Actual	Measu	ıred Avg Power (di	Bm).
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config		rt RB ffset	Back- off	Max Power (dBm)	Frequency 1720.0 MHz (Low)	Frequency 1732.5 MHz (Middle)	Frequency 1745.0 MHz (High)
		1	Low	0	(0)	24	22.7	22.7	22.7
		1	Mid	49	(0)	24	22.7	22.6	22.7
		1	High	99	(0)	24	22.9	22.7	22.8
	QPSK	50	low	0	(1)	23	21.5	21.5	21.7
		50	Mid	25	(1)	23	21.7	21.6	21.6
		50	High	50	(1)	23	21.6	21.8	21.5
00 MH-		100	-	0	(1)	23	21.6	21.7	21.6
20 MHz		1	Low	0	(1)	23	21.5	21.9	21.7
		1	Mid	49	(1)	23	21.5	21.9	21.7
		1	High	99	(1)	23	21.5	21.9	21.6
	16QAM	50	low	0	(2)	22	20.5	20.5	20.6
		50	Mid	25	(2)	22	20.6	20.6	20.6
		50	High	50	(2)	22	20.5	20.5	20.6
		100	-	0	(2)	22	20.6	20.6	20.6
			6.		Power	Actual	Measu	red Avg Power (di	Bm).
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config		rt RB ffset	Back- off	Max Power (dBm)	Frequency 1717.5.0 MHz (Low)	Frequency 1732.5 MHz (Middle)	Frequency 1747.5 MHz (High)
		1	Low	0	(0)	24	22.7	22.8	22.8
		1	Mid	37	(0)			22.7	22.7
					(-)	24	22.9	22.1	22.1
		1	High	74	(0)	24	22.9	22.8	22.8
	QPSK	36	High low	74 0					
	QPSK		_		(0)	24	22.9	22.8	22.8
	QPSK	36	low	0	(0)	24	22.9 21.5	22.8	22.8
45.41	QPSK	36 36	low Mid	0	(0) (1) (1)	24 23 23	22.9 21.5 21.7	22.8 21.6 21.7	22.8 21.7 21.7
15 MHz	QPSK	36 36 36	low Mid High	0 19 39	(0) (1) (1) (1)	24 23 23 23	22.9 21.5 21.7 21.7	22.8 21.6 21.7 21.7	22.8 21.7 21.7 21.6
15 MHz	QPSK	36 36 36 75	low Mid High	0 19 39 0	(0) (1) (1) (1) (1)	24 23 23 23 23 23	22.9 21.5 21.7 21.7 21.5	22.8 21.6 21.7 21.7 21.6	22.8 21.7 21.7 21.6 21.6
15 MHz	QPSK	36 36 36 75	low Mid High - Low	0 19 39 0	(0) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	24 23 23 23 23 23 23	22.9 21.5 21.7 21.7 21.5 21.7	22.8 21.6 21.7 21.7 21.6 21.5	22.8 21.7 21.7 21.6 21.6 21.9
15 MHz	QPSK 16QAM	36 36 36 75 1	low Mid High - Low Mid	0 19 39 0 0 37	(0) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	24 23 23 23 23 23 23 23	22.9 21.5 21.7 21.7 21.5 21.7 21.8	22.8 21.6 21.7 21.7 21.6 21.5	22.8 21.7 21.7 21.6 21.6 21.9 21.6
15 MHz		36 36 36 75 1 1	low Mid High - Low Mid High	0 19 39 0 0 37 74	(0) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	24 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23	22.9 21.5 21.7 21.7 21.5 21.7 21.8 21.7	22.8 21.6 21.7 21.7 21.6 21.5 21.5	22.8 21.7 21.7 21.6 21.6 21.9 21.6 21.8
15 MHz		36 36 36 75 1 1 1 36	low Mid High - Low Mid High low	0 19 39 0 0 37 74	(0) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (2)	24 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 22	22.9 21.5 21.7 21.7 21.5 21.7 21.8 21.7 20.5	22.8 21.6 21.7 21.7 21.6 21.5 21.5 21.4 20.6	22.8 21.7 21.7 21.6 21.6 21.9 21.6 21.8 20.8

LTE Band 4 (1700 MHz)

Proximity Sensor Deactivated Measured Avg Power (dBm). Actual Power Start RB RB Max Ch. BW **Modulations** Back-Frequency Frequency Frequency Config Power Offset off 1715.0 MHz 1732.5 MHz 1750 MHz (dBm) (Middle) (Low) (High) Low 0 24 22.9 22.7 22.9 1 (0)1 Mid 24 (0)24 22.9 22.7 22.7 22.8 High 49 (0)22.9 22.9 1 24 **QPSK** 25 Low 0 (1) 23 21.7 21.7 21.7 25 Mid 12 (1) 23 21.6 21.7 21.7 25 25 21.7 21.7 High (1) 23 21.8 50 0 (1) 23 21.5 21.7 21.6 10 MHz 0 21.7 21.9 1 Low (1) 23 21.6 1 mid 24 (1) 23 21.7 21.6 21.8 High 49 23 21.7 21.6 21.8 1 (1) 16QAM 25 Low 0 (2)22 20.7 20.8 20.8 25 Mid 12 (2)22 20.7 20.8 20.8 22 25 High 25 (2)20.7 20.8 20.8 50 0 (2)22 20.5 20.6 20.6 Measured Avg Power (dBm). Actual Power Start RB RB Max Ch. BW **Modulations** Back-Frequency Frequency Frequency Config Power Offset off 1712.5 MHz 1732.5 MHz 1752.5 MHz (dBm) (Middle) (High) (Low) Low 0 (0)22.9 22.8 22.9 1 24 1 Mid 12 (0)24 22.9 22.7 22.8 1 High 24 (0)24 22.9 22.8 22.7 **QPSK** 0 12 low (1) 23 21.8 21.8 21.8 12 Mid 6 (1) 23 21.8 21.8 21.8 12 High 13 (1) 23 21.8 21.8 21.7 25 _ 0 (1) 23 21.7 21.7 21.7 5 MHz 1 Low 0 (1) 23 21.7 21.7 21.7 1 Mid 12 (1) 23 21.7 21.7 21.7 1 High 24 (1) 23 21.8 21.9 21.7 16QAM 12 low 0 (2) 22 20.7 20.8 21.0 12 Mid 6 (2)22 20.8 20.8 21.0 12 High 13 (2) 22 20.7 20.8 21.0

Issue Date: 04 September 2015

25

UL VS Limited Report. No.: 3.0

(2)

22

20.7

20.7

20.7

0

LTE Band 4 (1700 MHz)

Proximity Sensor Deactivated

Proxim	ity Sensor D	eactivat	eu						
		RB	Sta	rt RB	Power	Actual Max	Measu	ired Avg Power (di	Bm).
Ch. BW	Modulations	Config		ffset	Back- off	Power (dBm)	Frequency 1711.5 MHz (Low)	Frequency 1732.5 MHz (Middle)	Frequency 1753.5 MHz (High)
		1	Low	0	(0)	24	22.9	22.8	22.7
		1	Mid	7	(0)	24	22.9	22.8	22.8
		1	High	14	(0)	24	22.8	22.8	22.7
	QPSK	8	Low	0	(1)	23	21.8	21.8	21.8
		8	Mid	4	(1)	23	21.8	21.8	21.8
		8	High	7	(1)	23	21.8	21.8	21.8
2 MIL		15	-	0	(1)	23	21.7	21.8	21.8
3 MHz		1	Low	0	(1)	23	21.7	21.6	22.0
		1	Mid	7	(1)	23	21.7	21.7	21.9
		1	High	14	(1)	23	21.6	21.6	21.9
	16QAM	8	Low	0	(2)	22	20.7	20.7	21.0
		8	Mid	4	(2)	22	20.6	20.7	20.8
		8	High	7	(2)	22	20.6	20.8	21.0
		15	-	0	(2)	22	20.8	20.7	20.8
			0.1		Power	Actual	Measu	ıred Avg Power (d	Bm).
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config		rt RB ffset	Back- off	Max Power (dBm)	Frequency 1710.7 MHz (Low)	Frequency 1732.5 MHz (Middle)	Frequency 1754.3 MHz (High)
		1	Low	0	(0)	24	22.9	22.8	22.7
		1	Mid	3	(0)	24	22.8	22.8	22.7
		1	High	5	(0)	24	22.9	22.8	22.7
	QPSK	3	Low	0	(0)	24	22.7	22.7	22.8
		3	Mid	1	(0)	24	22.7	22.7	22.8
		3	high	3	(0)	24	22.7	22.7	22.8
		6	-	0	(1)	23	21.8	21.8	21.8
1.4 MHz		1	Low	0	(1)	23	21.6	21.6	21.6
1.4 MHz		1	Low Mid	0	(1)	23 23	21.6 21.7	21.6 21.6	21.6 21.6
1.4 MHZ									
1.4 MHz	16QAM	1	Mid	3	(1)	23	21.7	21.6	21.6
1.4 MHz	16QAM	1	Mid High	3 5	(1)	23 23	21.7	21.6 21.6	21.6 21.6
1.4 MHz	16QAM	1 1 3	Mid High Low	3 5 0	(1) (1) (1)	23 23 23	21.7 21.7 21.5	21.6 21.6 21.8	21.6 21.6 21.7

Issue Date: 04 September 2015

8.6.5.LTE Band 5 (850 MHz) Proximity Sensor Active

			Ct-	rt RB	Power	Actual	Measured Avg Power (dBm).			
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config		rt RB fset	Back- off	Max Power (dBm)	Frequency 829.0 MHz (Low)	Frequency 836.5 MHz (Middle)	Frequency 844.0 MHz (High)	
		1	Low	0	(0)	17	16.5	16.3	16.1	
		1	Mid	24	(0)	17	16.5	16.1	16.4	
		1	High	49	(0)	17	16.4	16.3	15.8	
	QPSK	25	Low	0	(0)	17	16.3	16.1	16.3	
		25	Mid	12	(0)	17	16.3	16.0	16.5	
		25	High	25	(0)	17	16.3	16.2	16.5	
10 MHz		50	-	0	(0)	17	16.3	16.2	16.4	
IU WITZ		1	Low	0	(0)	17	16.7	15.8	16.6	
		1	mid	24	(0)	17	16.6	16.4	16.2	
		1	High	49	(0)	17	16.0	15.9	15.9	
	16QAM	25	Low	0	(0)	17	16.4	16.2	16.4	
		25	Mid	12	(0)	17	16.4	16.1	15.9	
		25	High	25	(0)	17	16.4	16.3	15.9	
		50	-	0	(0)	17	16.3	16.2	15.7	
					Power	Actual	Measured Avg Power (dBm).			
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config		rt RB ffset	Back- off	Max Power (dBm)	Frequency 826.5 MHz (Low)	Frequency 836.5 MHz (Middle)	Frequency 846.5 MHz (High)	
		1	Low	0	(0)	17	16.1	15.6	16.1	
		1	Mid							
			IVIIG	12	(0)	17	16.4	16.0	16.5	
		1	High	12 24	(0)	17 17	16.4 15.2	16.0 15.7	16.5 15.4	
	QPSK	1 12								
	QPSK		High	24	(0)	17	15.2	15.7	15.4	
	QPSK	12	High	24 0	(0)	17 17	15.2 16.3	15.7 15.8	15.4 16.4	
5.00	QPSK	12 12	High low Mid	24 0 6	(0) (0) (0)	17 17 17	15.2 16.3 16.3	15.7 15.8 15.9	15.4 16.4 16.5	
5 MHz	QPSK	12 12 12	High low Mid High	24 0 6 13	(0) (0) (0) (0)	17 17 17 17	15.2 16.3 16.3 15.4	15.7 15.8 15.9 15.4	15.4 16.4 16.5 15.7	
5 MHz	QPSK	12 12 12 12 25	High low Mid High	24 0 6 13	(0) (0) (0) (0) (0)	17 17 17 17 17	15.2 16.3 16.3 15.4 16.3	15.7 15.8 15.9 15.4 15.8	15.4 16.4 16.5 15.7 16.4	
5 MHz	QPSK	12 12 12 12 25 1	High low Mid High - Low	24 0 6 13 0	(0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0)	17 17 17 17 17 17	15.2 16.3 16.3 15.4 16.3 16.1	15.7 15.8 15.9 15.4 15.8 16.0	15.4 16.4 16.5 15.7 16.4 15.8	
5 MHz	QPSK 16QAM	12 12 12 25 1	High low Mid High - Low Mid	24 0 6 13 0 0	(0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0)	17 17 17 17 17 17 17	15.2 16.3 16.3 15.4 16.3 16.1 16.5	15.7 15.8 15.9 15.4 15.8 16.0	15.4 16.4 16.5 15.7 16.4 15.8 16.2	
5 MHz		12 12 12 25 1 1	High low Mid High - Low Mid High	24 0 6 13 0 0 12 24	(0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0)	17 17 17 17 17 17 17	15.2 16.3 16.3 15.4 16.3 16.1 16.5	15.7 15.8 15.9 15.4 15.8 16.0 16.4	15.4 16.4 16.5 15.7 16.4 15.8 16.2 15.5	
5 MHz		12 12 12 25 1 1 1	High low Mid High - Low Mid High	24 0 6 13 0 0 12 24	(0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0)	17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17	15.2 16.3 16.3 15.4 16.3 16.1 16.5 16.2	15.7 15.8 15.9 15.4 15.8 16.0 16.4 16.1	15.4 16.4 16.5 15.7 16.4 15.8 16.2 15.5	

LTE Band 5 (850 MHz)

Proximity Sensor Active Measured Avg Power (dBm). Actual Power Start RB RB Max Ch. BW **Modulations** Back-Frequency Frequency Frequency Config Power Offset off 825.5 MHz 836.5 MHz 847.5 MHz (dBm) (Middle) (Low) (High) Low 0 17 16.3 15.8 16.2 1 (0)1 Mid 7 (0)17 16.4 16.1 16.4 14 15.5 High (0)17 15.9 15.5 1 **QPSK** 8 Low 0 (0)17 16.2 15.9 16.4 8 Mid 4 (0)17 16.3 16.0 16.4 8 7 16.4 High (0)17 15.9 16.3 15 0 (0)17 16.3 16.0 16.3 3 MHz 0 (0) 17 15.7 16.1 1 Low 16.1 1 Mid 7 (0)17 15.9 16.4 16.2 14 17 15.8 16.2 16.1 1 High (0)16QAM 8 Low 0 (0)17 15.5 16.1 16.0 8 4 Mid (0)17 15.6 16.1 16.0 7 8 17 High (0)15.6 16.1 15.8 15 0 (0)17 15.5 16.1 15.9 Measured Avg Power (dBm). Actual Power Start RB RB Max Ch. BW **Modulations** Back-Frequency Frequency Frequency Config Power Offset off 824.7 MHz 836.5 MHz 848.3 MHz (dBm) (Low) (Middle) (High) 0 (0)17 16.4 15.9 16.6 1 Low 1 Mid 3 (0)17 16.4 16.0 16.0 1 High 5 (0)17 16.3 15.9 16.6 **QPSK** 0 3 16.3 Low (0)17 15.9 16.6 3 Mid 1 (0)17 16.3 16.0 16.1 3 high 3 (0)17 16.2 15.9 16.6 6 0 (0)17 16.3 16.0 16.6 1.4 MHz 0 1 Low (0)17 16.3 16.1 16.6 3 1 Mid (0)17 15.9 16.4 16.5 1 High 5 (0)17 16.1 16.2 16.5 16QAM 3 Low 0 (0)17 16.1 16.1 16.4 3 Mid 1 (0)17 15.9 16.1 16.3 3 3 (0)17 15.9 16.1 16.2 high 0 6 (0)17 15.8 16.1 16.2

8.6.6.LTE Band 5 (850 MHz) Proximity Sensor Deactivated

	ity Sensor D				Power	Actual	Measu	red Avg Power (di	Bm).	
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config		rt RB fset	Back- off	Max Power (dBm)	Frequency 829.0 MHz (Low)	Frequency 836.5 MHz (Middle)	Frequency 844.0 MHz (High)	
		1	Low	0	(0)	24	22.6	22.8	22.7	
		1	Mid	24	(0)	24	22.6	22.7	22.7	
		1	High	49	(0)	24	22.7	22.8	22.6	
	QPSK	25	Low	0	(1)	23	21.8	21.7	21.7	
		25	Mid	12	(1)	23	21.7	21.7	21.6	
		25	High	25	(1)	23	21.7	21.7	21.7	
10 MHz		50	-	0	(1)	23	21.6	21.6	21.7	
10 MHZ		1	Low	0	(1)	23	21.8	21.7	21.6	
		1	mid	24	(1)	23	21.8	21.7	21.6	
		1	High	49	(1)	23	21.9	21.7	21.5	
	16QAM	25	Low	0	(2)	22	20.9	20.7	20.8	
		25	Mid	12	(2)	22	20.8	20.8	20.7	
		25	High	25	(2)	22	20.8	20.8	20.8	
		50	-	0	(2)	22	20.6	20.6	20.7	
					Power	Actual	Measured Avg Power (dBm).			
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config		rt RB ffset	Back- off	Max Power (dBm)	Frequency 826.5 MHz (Low)	Frequency 836.5 MHz (Middle)	Frequency 846.5 MHz (High)	
		1	Low	0	(0)	0.4	00.7	22.7	22.6	
					(0)	24	22.7			
		1	Mid	12	(0)	24	22.7	22.6	22.6	
		1	Mid High	12 24					22.6 22.5	
	QPSK				(0)	24	22.7	22.6		
	QPSK	1	High	24	(0)	24 24	22.7	22.6 22.7	22.5	
	QPSK	1 12	High	24	(0) (0) (1)	24 24 23	22.7 22.8 21.7	22.6 22.7 21.7	22.5 21.7	
	QPSK	1 12 12	High low Mid	24 0 6	(0) (0) (1) (1)	24 24 23 23	22.7 22.8 21.7 21.8	22.6 22.7 21.7 21.7	22.5 21.7 21.7	
5 MHz	QPSK	1 12 12 12	High low Mid High	24 0 6 13	(0) (0) (1) (1) (1)	24 24 23 23 23	22.7 22.8 21.7 21.8 21.8	22.6 22.7 21.7 21.7 21.8	22.5 21.7 21.7 21.7	
5 MHz	QPSK	1 12 12 12 12 25	High low Mid High	24 0 6 13	(0) (0) (1) (1) (1) (1)	24 24 23 23 23 23 23	22.7 22.8 21.7 21.8 21.8	22.6 22.7 21.7 21.7 21.8 21.7	22.5 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7	
5 MHz	QPSK	1 12 12 12 12 25 1	High low Mid High - Low	24 0 6 13 0	(0) (0) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	24 24 23 23 23 23 23 23	22.7 22.8 21.7 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.6	22.6 22.7 21.7 21.7 21.8 21.7 21.8	22.5 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7	
5 MHz	QPSK 16QAM	1 12 12 12 12 25 1	High low Mid High - Low Mid	24 0 6 13 0 0	(0) (0) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	24 24 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23	22.7 22.8 21.7 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.6 21.7	22.6 22.7 21.7 21.7 21.8 21.7 21.8 21.7	22.5 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7	
5 MHz		1 12 12 12 25 1 1	High low Mid High - Low Mid High	24 0 6 13 0 0 12 24	(0) (0) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	24 24 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23	22.7 22.8 21.7 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.6 21.7 21.7	22.6 22.7 21.7 21.7 21.8 21.7 21.8 21.7 21.7	22.5 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.5	
5 MHz		1 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 1	High low Mid High - Low Mid High	24 0 6 13 0 0 12 24	(0) (0) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (2)	24 24 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 22	22.7 22.8 21.7 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.6 21.7 21.7 20.8	22.6 22.7 21.7 21.7 21.8 21.7 21.8 21.7 21.7 20.8	22.5 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.5 20.9	

LTE Band 5 (850 MHz)

Proximity Sensor Deactivated

Proxim	ity Sensor D	eactivat	ed						
		RB	Sta	rt RB	Power	Actual Max	Measu	ıred Avg Power (di	Bm).
Ch. BW	Modulations	Config		fset	Back- off	Power (dBm)	Frequency 825.5 MHz (Low)	Frequency 836.5 MHz (Middle)	Frequency 847.5 MHz (High)
		1	Low	0	(0)	24	22.7	22.7	22.5
		1	Mid	7	(0)	24	22.7	22.7	22.6
		1	High	14	(0)	24	22.8	22.7	22.5
	QPSK	8	Low	0	(0)	23	21.7	21.7	21.7
		8	Mid	4	(0)	23	21.8	21.8	21.7
		8	High	7	(0)	23	21.8	21.7	21.7
3 MHz		15	-	0	(1)	23	21.7	21.8	21.7
3 IVITZ		1	Low	0	(1)	23	21.6	21.6	21.7
		1	Mid	7	(1)	23	21.6	21.6	21.7
		1	High	14	(1)	23	21.7	21.6	21.7
	16QAM	8	Low	0	(1)	22	20.7	20.7	21.0
		8	Mid	4	(1)	22	20.8	20.8	20.9
		8	High	7	(1)	22	20.9	20.7	20.9
		15	-	0	(2)	22	20.7	20.8	20.9
			Sta	rt RB	Power	Actual	Measu	ıred Avg Power (di	Bm).
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config		fset	Back- off	Max Power (dBm)	Frequency 824.7 MHz (Low)	Frequency 836.5 MHz (Middle)	Frequency 848.3 MHz (High)
		1	Low	0	(0)	24	22.7	22.6	22.7
		1	Mid	3	(0)	24	22.6	22.6	22.6
		1	High	5	(0)	24	22.6	22.6	22.6
	QPSK	3	Low	0	(0)	24	22.6	22.6	22.6
		3	Mid	1	(0)	24	22.5	22.6	22.5
		3	high	3	(0)	24	22.6	22.6	22.6
1.4 MHz		6	-	0	(1)	23	21.7	21.7	21.7
1.4 IVIDZ		1	Low	0	(1)	23	21.6	21.6	21.5
		1	Mid	3	(1)	23	21.7	21.6	21.5
		1	High	5	(1)	23	21.5	21.7	21.5
	16QAM	3	Low	0	(1)	23	21.7	21.4	21.8
		3	Mid	1	(1)	23	21.6	21.4	21.7
		3	high	3	(1)	23	21.6	21.4	21.7
			riigii		(1)		21.0	21.7	

Issue Date: 04 September 2015

8.6.7.LTE Band 13 (750 MHz)
Proximity Sensor Active

···	ity Sensor A				Power	Actual	Measu	ıred Avg Power (d	Bm).	
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config		rt RB ifset	Back- off	Max Power (dBm)		Frequency 782.0 MHz (Middle)		
		1	Low	0	(0)	19		18.7		
		1	Mid	24	(0)	19		18.9		
		1	High	49	(0)	19		18.8		
	QPSK	25	Low	0	(0)	19		18.7		
		25	Mid	12	(0)	19		18.9		
		25	High	25	(0)	19		18.9		
40 MH=		50	-	0	(0)	19	Not Composted	18.8	Not	
10 MHz		1	Low	0	(0)	19	Not Supported	18.7	Supported	
		1	mid	24	(0)	19		18.9		
	16QAM	1	High	49	(0)	19		18.9		
		25	Low	0	(0)	19		18.8		
		25	Mid	12	(0)	19		18.9		
		25	High	25	(0)	19		18.8		
		50	-	0	(0)	19		18.8		
		RB	Sta	rt RB	Power	Actual Max	Measured Avg Power (dBm).			
Ch. BW	Modulations	Config		ffset	Back- off	Power (dBm)	Frequency 779.5 MHz (Low)	Frequency 782.0 MHz (Middle)	Frequency 784.5 MHz (High)	
		1	Low	0	(0)	19	18.8	18.8	18.9	
		1	Mid	12	(0)	19	18.8	18.9	18.8	
		1	High	24	(0)	19	18.9	18.9	18.8	
	QPSK	12	low	0	(0)	19	18.7	18.8	18.9	
		12	Mid	6	(0)	19	18.7	18.9	18.8	
		12	High	13	(0)	19	18.8	18.8	18.8	
		25	-	0	(0)	19	18.7	18.9	18.9	
E MILI-					(0)	19	18.6	18.7	18.8	
5 MHz		1	Low	0	(0)					
5 MHz		1	Low Mid	12	(0)	19	18.6	18.9	18.8	
5 MHz							18.6 18.8			
5 MHz	16QAM	1	Mid	12	(0)	19		18.9	18.8	
5 MHz	16QAM	1	Mid High	12 24	(0)	19 19	18.8	18.9 18.8	18.8	
5 MHz	16QAM	1 1 12	Mid High low	12 24 0	(0) (0) (0)	19 19 19	18.8 18.7	18.9 18.8 18.8	18.8 18.7 19.0	

8.6.8.LTE Band 13 (750 MHz)
Proximity Sensor Deactivated

Proxim	ity Sensor D	eactivat	ea						- \
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB	Sta	rt RB	Power Back-	Actual Max	Measu	red Avg Power (d	Bm).
CII. BW	Wiodulations	Config	Of	fset	off	Power (dBm)		Frequency 782.0 MHz (Middle)	
		1	Low	0	(0)	24		22.6	
		1	Mid	24	(0)	24		22.9	
		1	High	49	(0)	24		22.8	
	QPSK	25	Low	0	(1)	23		21.5	
		25	Mid	12	(1)	23		21.8	
		25	High	25	(1)	23		21.6	
40 MH=		50	-	0	(1)	23	Not Composted	21.6	Not
10 MHz		1	Low	0	(1)	23	Not Supported	21.5	Supported
		1	mid	24	(1)	23		21.8	
	16QAM	1	High	49	(1)	23		21.7	
		25	Low	0	(2)	22		20.6	
		25	Mid	12	(2)	22		20.8	
		25	High	25	(2)	22		20.7	
		50	-	0	(2)	22		20.6	
		RB	Sta	rt RB	Power	Actual Max	Measu	ıred Avg Power (d	Bm).
Ch. BW	Modulations	Config		ffset	Back- off	Power (dBm)	Frequency 779.5 MHz (Low)	Frequency 782.0 MHz (Middle)	Frequency 784.5 MHz (High)
		1	Low	0	(0)	24	22.6	22.6	22.8
		1	Mid	12	(0)	24	22.7	22.8	22.7
		1	High	24	(0)	24	22.8	22.8	22.6
	QPSK	12	low	0	(1)	23	21.5	21.7	21.8
		12	Mid	6	(1)	23	21.5	21.7	21.7
		12	High	13	(1)	23	21.6	21.7	21.6
5 MH.		25	-	0	(1)	23	21.6	21.8	21.7
5 MHz		1	Low	0	(1)	23	21.5	21.6	21.7
		1	Mid	12	(1)	23	21.5	21.8	21.6
		1	High	24	(1)	23	21.7	21.7	21.6
				t	1		20.6	20.0	20.9
	16QAM	12	low	0	(2)	22	20.0	20.6	20.3
	16QAM	12 12	low Mid	0 6	(2)	22	20.6	20.6	20.8
	16QAM								

8.6.9. LTE Band 17 (700 MHz)

			6,		Power	Actual	Measu	red Avg Power (di	Bm).
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config		rt RB fset	Back- off	Max Power (dBm)	Frequency 709.0 MHz (Low)	Frequency 710.0 MHz (Middle)	Frequency 711.0 MHz (High)
		1	Low	0	(0)	19	18.7	18.7	18.7
		1	Mid	24	(0)	19	18.9	18.9	18.8
		1	High	49	(0)	19	18.7	18.6	18.4
	QPSK	25	Low	0	(0)	19	18.7	18.8	18.7
		25	Mid	12	(0)	19	18.7	18.8	18.8
		25	High	25	(0)	19	18.7	18.6	18.7
40.8411		50	-	0	(0)	19	18.7	18.6	18.6
10 MHz		1	Low	0	(0)	19	18.6	18.5	18.8
		1	mid	24	(0)	19	18.7	18.7	18.8
		1	High	49	(0)	19	18.5	18.4	18.5
	16QAM	25	Low	0	(0)	19	18.8	18.9	18.7
		25	Mid	12	(0)	19	18.8	18.8	18.8
		25	High	25	(0)	19	18.8	18.7	18.7
		50	-	0	(0)	19	18.7	18.6	18.6
					Power	Actual	Measu	red Avg Power (d	Bm).
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config		rt RB ffset	Back- off	Max Power (dBm)	Frequency 706.5 MHz (Low)	Frequency 710.0 MHz (Middle)	Frequency 713.5 MHz (High)
		1	Low	_					
				0	(0)	19	18.7	18.8	18.7
		1	Mid	12	(0)	19 19	18.7 18.8	18.8	18.7 18.5
	QPSK	1	Mid	12	(0)	19	18.8	18.8	18.5
	QPSK	1	Mid High	12 24	(0)	19 19	18.8 18.9	18.8 18.7	18.5 18.2
	QPSK	1 1 12	Mid High low	12 24 0	(0) (0) (0)	19 19 19	18.8 18.9 18.7	18.8 18.7 18.8	18.5 18.2 18.6
	QPSK	1 1 12 12	Mid High low Mid	12 24 0 6	(0) (0) (0) (0)	19 19 19 19	18.8 18.9 18.7 18.8	18.8 18.7 18.8 18.8	18.5 18.2 18.6 18.6
5 MHz	QPSK	1 1 12 12 12	Mid High low Mid High	12 24 0 6 13	(0) (0) (0) (0) (0)	19 19 19 19 19	18.8 18.9 18.7 18.8 18.8	18.8 18.7 18.8 18.8	18.5 18.2 18.6 18.6 17.9
5 MHz	QPSK	1 1 12 12 12 12 25	Mid High low Mid High	12 24 0 6 13	(0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0)	19 19 19 19 19	18.8 18.9 18.7 18.8 18.8	18.8 18.7 18.8 18.8 18.8	18.5 18.2 18.6 18.6 17.9
5 MHz	QPSK	1 1 12 12 12 12 25	Mid High low Mid High - Low	12 24 0 6 13 0	(0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0)	19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	18.8 18.9 18.7 18.8 18.8 18.8	18.8 18.7 18.8 18.8 18.8 18.8	18.5 18.2 18.6 18.6 17.9 17.9
5 MHz	QPSK 16QAM	1 1 12 12 12 12 25 1 1	Mid High low Mid High - Low Mid	12 24 0 6 13 0 0	(0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0)	19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	18.8 18.9 18.7 18.8 18.8 17.9 18.7	18.8 18.7 18.8 18.8 18.8 18.5 18.7	18.5 18.2 18.6 18.6 17.9 17.9 18.7
5 MHz		1 1 12 12 12 12 25 1 1 1	Mid High low Mid High - Low Mid High	12 24 0 6 13 0 0 12 24	(0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0)	19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	18.8 18.9 18.7 18.8 18.8 17.9 18.7	18.8 18.7 18.8 18.8 18.8 18.5 18.7 18.8	18.5 18.2 18.6 18.6 17.9 17.9 18.7 18.7
5 MHz		1 1 12 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 1	Mid High low Mid High - Low Mid High low	12 24 0 6 13 0 0 12 24	(0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0)	19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	18.8 18.9 18.7 18.8 18.8 17.9 18.7 18.5 17.8	18.8 18.7 18.8 18.8 18.8 18.5 18.7 18.8 18.8	18.5 18.2 18.6 18.6 17.9 17.9 18.7 18.7 18.8

8.6.10.LTE Band 17 (700 MHz)
Proximity Sensor Deactivated

Proxim	ity Sensor D	eactivat	ed						
		RB	Sta	rt RB	Power	Actual Max	Measu	red Avg Power (d	Bm).
Ch. BW	Modulations	Config		fset	Back- off	Power (dBm)	Frequency 709.0 MHz (Low)	Frequency 710.0 MHz (Middle)	Frequency 711.0 MHz (High)
		1	Low	0	(0)	24	22.7	22.7	22.7
		1	Mid	24	(0)	24	22.8	22.8	22.7
		1	High	49	(0)	24	22.5	22.4	22.2
	QPSK	25	Low	0	(1)	23	21.7	21.7	21.7
		25	Mid	12	(1)	23	21.7	21.7	21.7
		25	High	25	(1)	23	21.6	21.6	21.5
10 MHz		50	-	0	(1)	23	21.6	21.6	21.5
IU WITZ		1	Low	0	(1)	23	21.5	21.5	21.8
		1	mid	24	(1)	23	21.7	21.7	21.8
		1	High	49	(1)	23	21.5	21.3	21.4
	16QAM	25	Low	0	(2)	22	20.7	20.8	20.7
		25	Mid	12	(2)	22	20.7	20.8	20.8
		25	High	25	(2)	22	20.7	20.6	20.6
		50	-	0	(2)	22	20.6	20.5	20.5
			04-	P.D.	Power	Actual	Measu	ıred Avg Power (d	Bm).
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config		rt RB ffset	Back- off	Max Power (dBm)	Frequency 706.5 MHz (Low)	Frequency 710.0 MHz (Middle)	Frequency 713.5 MHz (High)
		1	Low	0	(0)	24	22.6	22.9	22.6
		1	Mid	12	(0)	24	22.8	22.7	22.4
		1	High	24	(0)	24	22.8	22.7	22.3
	QPSK	12	low	0	(1)	23	21.7	21.8	21.5
		12	Mid	6	(1)	23	21.7	21.8	21.5
		12	High	13	(1)	23	21.8	21.7	21.5
5 MH.		25	-	0	(1)	23	21.7	21.8	21.7
5 MHz		1	Low	0	(1)	23	21.5	21.4	21.8
		1	Mid	12	(1)	23	21.5	21.7	21.7
		-					04.4		04.0
		1	High	24	(1)	23	21.4	21.7	21.6
	16QAM		High low	24 0	(1)	23	21.4	21.7	20.8
	16QAM	1							
	16QAM	1 12	low	0	(2)	22	21.0	20.7	20.8

8.6.11. LTE Band 25 (1900 MHz)

Proximity Sensor Active

			04-		Power	Actual	Measu	ired Avg Power (d	Bm).	
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config		rt RB ffset	Back- off	Max Power (dBm)	Frequency 1860.0 MHz (Low)	Frequency 1882.5 MHz (Middle)	Frequency 1905.0 MHz (High)	
		1	Low	0	(0)	13.5	12.1	11.7	12.2	
		1	Mid	49	(0)	13.5	12.6	12.0	11.5	
		1	High	99	(0)	13.5	11.5	12.9	13.0	
	QPSK	50	low	0	(0)	13.5	12.9	11.9	11.5	
		50	Mid	25	(0)	13.5	12.6	12.3	11.8	
		50	High	50	(0)	13.5	12.1	12.9	12.9	
20 MHz		100	-	0	(0)	13.5	12.5	12.3	12.5	
		1	Low	0	(0)	13.5	12.4	11.9	12.4	
		1	Mid	49	(0)	13.5	12.6	12.7	11.6	
	16QAM	1	High	99	(0)	13.5	11.5	13.0	13.5	
		50	low	0	(0)	13.5	12.7	11.8	11.5	
		50	Mid	25	(0)	13.5	12.3	12.2	11.6	
		50	High	50	(0)	13.5	11.9	12.6	12.9	
		100	-	0	(0)	13.5	12.2	12.2	12.2	
					Power	Actual	Measured Avg Power (dBm).			
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config		rt RB ffset	Back- off	Max Power (dBm)	Frequency 1857.5 MHz (Low)	Frequency 1882.5 MHz (Middle)	Frequency 1907.5 MHz (High)	
		1	Low	0	(0)	13.5	12.2	11.5	11.7	
		1	Mid	37	(0)	13.5	13.0	12.1	11.8	
		1	High	74	(0)	13.5	11.7	13.0	12.9	
	QPSK	36	High low	74 0	(0)	13.5 13.5	11.7 12.6	13.0 11.8	12.9 11.5	
	QPSK		_							
	QPSK	36	low	0	(0)	13.5	12.6	11.8	11.5	
45 MI I-	QPSK	36 36	low Mid	0 19	(0)	13.5 13.5	12.6 12.8	11.8 12.3	11.5 12.2	
15 MHz	QPSK	36 36 36	low Mid High	0 19 39	(0) (0) (0)	13.5 13.5 13.5	12.6 12.8 12.5	11.8 12.3 12.5	11.5 12.2 13.0	
15 MHz	QPSK	36 36 36 75	low Mid High	0 19 39 0	(0) (0) (0) (0)	13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5	12.6 12.8 12.5 12.6	11.8 12.3 12.5 12.3	11.5 12.2 13.0 12.4	
15 MHz	QPSK	36 36 36 75	low Mid High - Low	0 19 39 0	(0) (0) (0) (0) (0)	13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5	12.6 12.8 12.5 12.6 12.5	11.8 12.3 12.5 12.3 11.5	11.5 12.2 13.0 12.4 11.7	
15 MHz	QPSK 16QAM	36 36 36 75 1	low Mid High - Low Mid	0 19 39 0 0 37	(0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0)	13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5	12.6 12.8 12.5 12.6 12.5 13.1	11.8 12.3 12.5 12.3 11.5	11.5 12.2 13.0 12.4 11.7	
15 MHz		36 36 36 75 1 1	low Mid High - Low Mid High	0 19 39 0 0 37 74	(0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0)	13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5	12.6 12.8 12.5 12.6 12.5 13.1 11.6	11.8 12.3 12.5 12.3 11.5 12.3 13.2	11.5 12.2 13.0 12.4 11.7 12.1 13.4	
15 MHz		36 36 36 75 1 1 1 36	low Mid High - Low Mid High low	0 19 39 0 0 37 74	(0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0)	13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5	12.6 12.8 12.5 12.6 12.5 13.1 11.6	11.8 12.3 12.5 12.3 11.5 12.3 13.2 11.9	11.5 12.2 13.0 12.4 11.7 12.1 13.4 11.6	

LTE Band 25 (1900 MHz)
Proximity Sensor Active

Proxim	ity Sensor A	ctive							
			C40	rt RB	Power	Actual	Meası	red Avg Power (dl	3m).
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config		ffset	Back- off	Max Power (dBm)	Frequency 1855.0 MHz (Low)	Frequency 1882.5 MHz (Middle)	Frequency 1910.0 MHz (High)
		1	Low	0	(0)	13.5	12.2	11.5	11.5
		1	Mid	24	(0)	13.5	13.1	12.2	12.5
		1	High	49	(0)	13.5	12.9	12.5	12.6
	QPSK	25	Low	0	(0)	13.5	12.7	12.0	12.1
		25	Mid	12	(0)	13.5	13.0	12.3	12.8
		25	High	25	(0)	13.5	13.0	12.6	13.1
		50	-	0	(0)	13.5	12.9	12.5	12.8
10 MHz		1	Low	0	(0)	13.5	12.5	11.6	11.9
	16QAM	1	mid	24	(0)	13.5	13.2	12.4	13.0
		1	High	49	(0)	13.5	12.9	12.8	12.9
		25	Low	0	(0)	13.5	12.5	12.1	11.9
		25	Mid	12	(0)	13.5	12.9	12.2	12.8
		25	High	25	(0)	13.5	12.8	12.6	13.1
		50	-	0	(0)	13.5	12.7	12.4	12.8
					Power	Actual	Measu	ıred Avg Power (di	3m).
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config		rt RB ffset	Back- off	Max Power (dBm)	Frequency 1852.5 MHz (Low)	Frequency 1882.5 MHz (Middle)	Frequency 1912.5 MHz (High)
		1	Low	0	(0)	13.5	12.3	11.9	12.6
		1	Mid	12	(0)	13.5	12.9	12.1	13.4
		1	High	24	(0)	13.5	12.9	12.5	12.2
	QPSK	12	low	0	(0)	13.5	12.7	12.1	13.0
		12	Mid	6	(0)	13.5	12.9	12.2	13.4
		12	High	13	(0)	13.5	12.9	12.4	12.9
		25	-	0	(0)	13.5	12.8	12.3	13.0
5 MHz		1	Low	0	(0)	13.5	12.7	12.0	12.9
		1	Mid	12	(0)	13.5	12.9	12.3	13.5
		1	High	24	(0)	13.5	13.2	12.7	12.6
	16QAM	12	low	0	(0)	13.5	12.5	12.1	13.1
		12	Mid	6	(0)	13.5	12.7	12.1	13.5
	1			40	(0)	40.5	10.7	10.4	13.2
		12	High	13	(0)	13.5	12.7	12.4	13.2

LTE Band 25 (1900 MHz)
Proximity Sensor Active

			RB Start RB Power Back-off		Actual	Measured Avg Power (dBm).			
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config			Back- Max	Power	Frequency 1851.5 MHz (Low)	Frequency 1882.5 MHz (Middle)	Frequency 1915.5 MHz (High)
		1	Low	0	(0)	13.5	13.0	13.0	12.9
	QPSK	1	Mid	7	(0)	13.5	13.1	12.9	13.0
		1	High	14	(0)	13.5	13.1	13.2	12.7
		8	Low	0	(0)	13.5	12.9	12.8	12.9
		8	Mid	4	(0)	13.5	12.9	12.9	13.0
		8	High	7	(0)	13.5	13.0	13.1	12.7
0.841.1		15	-	0	(0)	13.5	12.9	12.8	13.0
3 MHz		1	Low	0	(0)	13.5	12.9	13.0	13.3
		1	Mid	7	(0)	13.5	13.0	13.2	13.3
		1	High	14	(0)	13.5	13.1	13.1	13.1
	16QAM	8	Low	0	(0)	13.5	12.7	12.8	13.2
		8	Mid	4	(0)	13.5	12.7	13.1	13.0
		8	High	7	(0)	13.5	12.8	12.9	12.7
		15	-	0	(0)	13.5	12.6	12.9	12.9
					Power	Actual	Measured Avg Power (dBm).		
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB	Sta	rt RB	LOMEI				
	Modulations	Config	Of	fset	Back- off	Max Power (dBm)	Frequency 1850.7 MHz (Low)	Frequency 1882.5 MHz (Middle)	Frequency 1914.3 MHz (High)
	Modulations	Config 1	Low	fset		Power	1850.7 MHz	1882.5 MHz	1914.3 MHz
	inodulations				off	Power (dBm)	1850.7 MHz (Low)	1882.5 MHz (Middle)	1914.3 MHz (High)
	Modulations	1	Low	0	off (0)	Power (dBm)	1850.7 MHz (Low) 12.6	1882.5 MHz (Middle) 12.1	1914.3 MHz (High) 13.1
	QPSK	1 1	Low Mid	0	(0) (0)	Power (dBm) 13.5 13.5	1850.7 MHz (Low) 12.6 12.8	1882.5 MHz (Middle) 12.1 12.3	1914.3 MHz (High) 13.1 12.7
		1 1 1	Low Mid High	0 3 5	(0) (0) (0)	Power (dBm) 13.5 13.5 13.5	1850.7 MHz (Low) 12.6 12.8 12.7	1882.5 MHz (Middle) 12.1 12.3 12.3	1914.3 MHz (High) 13.1 12.7 12.2
		1 1 1 3	Low Mid High Low	0 3 5 0	(0) (0) (0) (0)	13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5	1850.7 MHz (Low) 12.6 12.8 12.7 12.6	1882.5 MHz (Middle) 12.1 12.3 12.3	1914.3 MHz (High) 13.1 12.7 12.2 13.0
		1 1 1 3 3	Low Mid High Low	0 3 5 0	(0) (0) (0) (0) (0)	Power (dBm) 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5	1850.7 MHz (Low) 12.6 12.8 12.7 12.6 12.6	1882.5 MHz (Middle) 12.1 12.3 12.3 12.2 12.3	1914.3 MHz (High) 13.1 12.7 12.2 13.0 13.2
1.4 MHz		1 1 1 3 3 3	Low Mid High Low Mid high	0 3 5 0 1 3	(0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0)	Power (dBm) 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5	1850.7 MHz (Low) 12.6 12.8 12.7 12.6 12.6 12.9	1882.5 MHz (Middle) 12.1 12.3 12.3 12.2 12.3 12.4	1914.3 MHz (High) 13.1 12.7 12.2 13.0 13.2 12.7
1.4 MHz		1 1 1 3 3 3 3 6	Low Mid High Low Mid high	0 3 5 0 1 3	(0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0)	Power (dBm) 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5	1850.7 MHz (Low) 12.6 12.8 12.7 12.6 12.6 12.9	1882.5 MHz (Middle) 12.1 12.3 12.3 12.2 12.3 12.4 12.3	1914.3 MHz (High) 13.1 12.7 12.2 13.0 13.2 12.7 12.9
1.4 MHz		1 1 1 3 3 3 6	Low Mid High Low Mid high - Low	0 3 5 0 1 3 0	(0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0)	Power (dBm) 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5	1850.7 MHz (Low) 12.6 12.8 12.7 12.6 12.6 12.9 12.7	1882.5 MHz (Middle) 12.1 12.3 12.3 12.2 12.3 12.4 12.3 12.3	1914.3 MHz (High) 13.1 12.7 12.2 13.0 13.2 12.7 12.9 13.0
1.4 MHz		1 1 1 3 3 3 6 1	Low Mid High Low Mid high - Low Mid	0 3 5 0 1 3 0	(0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0)	Power (dBm) 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5	1850.7 MHz (Low) 12.6 12.8 12.7 12.6 12.6 12.9 12.7 12.7	1882.5 MHz (Middle) 12.1 12.3 12.3 12.2 12.3 12.4 12.3 12.3 12.5	1914.3 MHz (High) 13.1 12.7 12.2 13.0 13.2 12.7 12.9 13.0 12.6
1.4 MHz	QPSK	1 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1	Low Mid High Low Mid high - Low Mid High	0 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 3 5	(0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0)	Power (dBm) 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5	1850.7 MHz (Low) 12.6 12.8 12.7 12.6 12.6 12.7 12.7 12.7 12.7 12.7 12.7	1882.5 MHz (Middle) 12.1 12.3 12.3 12.2 12.3 12.4 12.3 12.3 12.5 12.6	1914.3 MHz (High) 13.1 12.7 12.2 13.0 13.2 12.7 12.9 13.0 12.6
1.4 MHz	QPSK	1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 3 3	Low Mid High Low Mid high - Low Mid High Low Low	0 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 3 5	(0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0)	Power (dBm) 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5	1850.7 MHz (Low) 12.6 12.8 12.7 12.6 12.6 12.7 12.7 12.7 12.7 12.7 12.8 12.7 12.2	1882.5 MHz (Middle) 12.1 12.3 12.3 12.2 12.3 12.4 12.3 12.5 12.6 12.3	1914.3 MHz (High) 13.1 12.7 12.2 13.0 13.2 12.7 12.9 13.0 12.6 12.1 12.8

8.6.12. LTE Band 25 (1900 MHz)

Proximity Sensor Deactivated Measured Avg Power (dBm). Actual Power Start RB **RB** Max Ch. BW **Modulations** Back-Frequency Frequency Frequency Config Offset Power off 1860.0 MHz 1882.5 MHz 1905.0 MHz (dBm) (Middle) (Low) (High) 22.8 Low 0 24 22.7 22.7 1 (0)1 Mid 49 (0)24 22.7 22.8 22.7 High 99 (0)22.7 22.7 22.7 1 24 **QPSK** 50 low 0 (1) 23 21.7 21.5 21.6 50 Mid 25 (1) 23 21.7 21.6 21.6 50 21.7 High 50 (1) 23 21.5 21.6 100 0 (1) 23 21.7 21.6 21.6 20 MHz tf 0 1 Low (1) 23 21.5 21.8 21.6 1 Mid 49 (1) 23 21.5 21.8 21.7 High 99 23 21.5 21.7 21.8 1 (1) 16QAM 50 low 0 (2)22 20.7 20.5 20.6 50 Mid 25 (2)22 20.7 20.6 20.5 22 50 High 50 (2)20.6 20.5 20.6 100 0 (2)22 20.5 20.5 20.5 Measured Avg Power (dBm). Actual Power Start RB RB Max Ch. BW **Modulations** Back-Frequency Frequency Frequency Config Power Offset off 1857.5 MHz 1882.5 MHz 1907.5 MHz (dBm) (Middle) (High) (Low) Low 0 (0)22.9 22.8 22.8 1 24 1 Mid 37 (0)24 22.9 22.8 22.7 1 High 74 (0)24 22.9 22.8 22.7 **QPSK** 0 36 low (1) 23 21.7 21.6 21.6 36 Mid 19 (1) 23 21.7 21.6 21.7 36 High 39 (1) 23 21.8 21.6 21.8 75 _ 0 (1) 23 21.6 21.5 21.5 15 MHz 1 Low 0 (1) 23 21.8 21.5 21.8 21.4 1 Mid 37 (1) 23 21.4 21.8 1 High 74 (1) 23 21.6 21.3 21.9 16QAM 36 low 0 (2) 22 20.6 20.6 20.7 36 Mid 19 (2)22 20.7 20.6 20.7 High 36 39 (2) 22 20.5 20.7 20.8 75 0 (2) 20.5 20.4 20.5 22

LTE Band 25 (1900 MHz)

Proximity Sensor Deactivated

		RB Start RB Power		Actual	Measu	red Avg Power (d	Bm).		
Ch. BW	Modulations Config Offset		l Back- l	Max Power (dBm)	Frequency 1855.0 MHz (Low)	Frequency 1882.5 MHz (Middle)	Frequency 1910.0 MHz (High)		
		1	Low	0	(0)	24	22.9	22.8	22.7
		1	Mid	24	(0)	24	22.9	22.7	22.7
	QPSK	1	High	49	(0)	24	22.9	22.7	22.8
		25	Low	0	(1)	23	21.7	21.7	21.7
		25	Mid	12	(1)	23	21.7	21.6	21.8
		25	High	25	(1)	23	21.7	21.7	21.8
		50	-	0	(1)	23	21.6	21.6	21.7
10 MHz		1	Low	0	(1)	23	21.7	21.7	21.8
		1	mid	24	(1)	23	21.7	21.6	21.8
		1	High	49	(1)	23	21.7	21.5	21.9
	16QAM	25	Low	0	(2)	22	20.7	20.7	20.8
		25	Mid	12	(2)	22	20.8	20.7	20.7
		25	High	25	(2)	22	20.7	20.7	20.8
		50	-	0	(2)	22	20.7	20.6	20.7
					Power	Actual	Measu	red Avg Power (d	Bm).
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config		rt RB ffset	Back- off	Max Power (dBm)	Frequency 1852.5 MHz (Low)	Frequency 1882.5 MHz (Middle)	Frequency 1912.5 MHz (High)
		1	Low	0	(0)	24	22.9	22.7	22.8
		1	Mid	12	(0)	24	22.8	22.7	22.8
		1	High	24	(0)	24	22.9	22.7	22.8
	QPSK	12	low	0	(1)	23	21.8	21.7	21.7
		12	Mid	6	(1)	23	21.7	21.7	21.8
		12	High	13	(1)	23	21.8	21.7	21.8
		25	-	0	(1)	23	21.7	21.7	21.8
5 MHz		1	Low	0	(1)	23	21.7	21.7	21.7
		1	Mid	12	(1)	23	21.7	21.7	21.7
		1	High	24	(1)	23	21.7	21.7	21.7
	16QAM	12	low	0	(2)	22	20.8	20.7	20.9
	16QAM	12	1	•					-
	16QAM	12	Mid	6	(2)	22	20.8	20.7	21.0
	16QAM		Mid High	6 13	(2)	22	20.8	20.7	21.0

LTE Band 25 (1900 MHz)

Proximity Sensor Deactivated

			Ct-	rt DD	Power	Actual	Measured Avg Power (dBm).			
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config		rt RB fset	Back- off	Max Power (dBm)	Frequency 1851.5 MHz (Low)	Frequency 1882.5 MHz (Middle)	Frequency 1915.5 MHz (High)	
		1	Low	0	(0)	24	22.9	22.8	22.7	
	QPSK	1	Mid	7	(0)	24	22.9	22.7	22.8	
		1	High	14	(0)	24	22.9	22.7	22.8	
		8	Low	0	(0)	23	21.7	21.7	21.8	
		8	Mid	4	(0)	23	21.8	21.7	21.9	
		8	High	7	(0)	23	21.8	21.7	21.9	
2 MH-		15	-	0	(1)	23	21.7	21.6	21.8	
3 MHz		1	Low	0	(1)	23	21.7	21.5	21.9	
		1	Mid	7	(1)	23	21.7	21.5	21.9	
		1	High	14	(1)	23	21.7	21.5	21.9	
	16QAM	8	Low	0	(1)	22	20.8	20.7	20.8	
		8	Mid	4	(1)	22	20.8	20.7	20.9	
		8	High	7	(1)	22	20.7	20.6	21.0	
		15	-	0	(2)	22	20.7	20.6	20.9	
			0		Power	Actual	Measured Avg Power (dBm).			
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config		rt RB fset	Back- off	Max Power (dBm)	Frequency 1850.7 MHz (Low)	Frequency 1882.5 MHz (Middle)	Frequency 1914.3 MHz (High)	
							(=0)			
		1	Low	0	(0)	24	22.9	22.8	22.8	
		1	Low Mid	0	(O) (O)	24	, ,	22.8 22.8	22.8 22.8	
							22.9			
	QPSK	1	Mid	3	(0)	24	22.9	22.8	22.8	
	QPSK	1	Mid High	3 5	(0)	24 24	22.9 22.9 23.0	22.8	22.8 22.8	
	QPSK	1 1 3	Mid High Low	3 5 0	(0) (0) (0)	24 24 24	22.9 22.9 23.0 22.8	22.8 22.8 22.7	22.8 22.8 22.8	
	QPSK	1 1 3 3	Mid High Low Mid	3 5 0	(0) (0) (0) (0)	24 24 24 24	22.9 22.9 23.0 22.8 22.8	22.8 22.8 22.7 22.6	22.8 22.8 22.8 22.6	
1.4 MHz	QPSK	1 1 3 3 3	Mid High Low Mid high	3 5 0 1 3	(0) (0) (0) (0) (0)	24 24 24 24 24	22.9 22.9 23.0 22.8 22.8	22.8 22.8 22.7 22.6 22.6	22.8 22.8 22.8 22.6 22.7	
1.4 MHz	QPSK	1 1 3 3 3 3 6	Mid High Low Mid high	3 5 0 1 3	(0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (1)	24 24 24 24 24 24 23	22.9 22.9 23.0 22.8 22.8 22.8 21.8	22.8 22.8 22.7 22.6 22.6 21.7	22.8 22.8 22.8 22.6 22.7 21.8	
1.4 MHz	QPSK	1 1 3 3 3 6	Mid High Low Mid high - Low	3 5 0 1 3 0 0	(0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (1) (1)	24 24 24 24 24 24 23 23	22.9 22.9 23.0 22.8 22.8 22.8 21.8 21.7	22.8 22.8 22.7 22.6 22.6 21.7 21.5	22.8 22.8 22.8 22.6 22.7 21.8 21.8	
1.4 MHz	QPSK 16QAM	1 1 3 3 3 6 1	Mid High Low Mid high - Low Mid	3 5 0 1 3 0 0	(0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (1) (1) (1)	24 24 24 24 24 23 23 23	22.9 22.9 23.0 22.8 22.8 22.8 21.8 21.7	22.8 22.8 22.7 22.6 22.6 21.7 21.5 21.7	22.8 22.8 22.8 22.6 22.7 21.8 21.8	
1.4 MHz		1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1	Mid High Low Mid high - Low Mid High	3 5 0 1 3 0 0 3 5	(0) (0) (0) (0) (1) (1) (1) (1)	24 24 24 24 24 23 23 23 23	22.9 22.9 23.0 22.8 22.8 22.8 21.8 21.7 21.7 21.6	22.8 22.7 22.6 22.6 21.7 21.5 21.7 21.6	22.8 22.8 22.8 22.6 22.7 21.8 21.8 21.6 21.6	
1.4 MHz		1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1	Mid High Low Mid high - Low Mid High Low	3 5 0 1 3 0 0 3 5	(0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (1) (1) (1) (1)	24 24 24 24 24 23 23 23 23 23	22.9 22.9 23.0 22.8 22.8 22.8 21.8 21.7 21.7 21.6 21.7	22.8 22.7 22.6 22.6 21.7 21.5 21.7 21.6 21.4	22.8 22.8 22.8 22.6 22.7 21.8 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.9	

8.7.RF Output Average Power Measurement: Wi-Fi

8.7.1.WiFi 802.11b/g/n (2.4 GHz) - SISO

		Avg Pow		
		Antenna 1 (Main)	Antenna 2 (Aux)	
Channel Number	Frequency (MHZ)	(1Mbps)	(1Mbps)	Operating Mode
1	2412	11.4	11.3	
6	2437	11.7	11.4	
11	2462	11.5	11.8	802.11b
12	2467	11.5	11.7	
13	2472	11.6	11.7	
Channel Number	Frequency (MHZ)	(6Mbps)	(6Mbps)	Operating Mode
1	2412	11.1	11.1	
6	2437	11.3	11.2	
11	2462	11.2	11.4	802.11g
12	2467	11.2	11.3	
13	2472	11.2	11.3	
Channel Number	Frequency (MHZ)	(6.5Mbps)	(6.5Mbps)	Operating Mode
1	2412	10.9	11.1	
6	2437	11.1	11.2	1
11	2462	11.0	11.2	802.11n HT20
12	2467	11.0	11.1]
13	2472	11.0	11.1	

8.7.2. WiFi 802.11b/g/n (2.4 GHz) - MIMO

	,		ver (dBm)	
Channel Number	Frequency (MHZ)	Antenna 1 (Main)	Antenna 2 (Aux)	On anoting Made
		(6Mbps)	(6Mbps)	Operating Mode
1	2412	11.2	11.3	
6	2437	11.4	11.5	
11	2462	11.3	11.6	802.11g (CDD)
12	2467	11.1	11.4	(3-2,
13	2472	11.2	11.3	
Channel Number	Frequency (MHZ)	(6.5Mbps)	(6.5Mbps)	Operating Mode
1	2412	11.0	10.5	
6	2437	11.0	11.4	
11	2462	11.1	11.4	802.11n, HT20 (CDD)
12	2467	10.9	11.2	, ,
13	2472	11.0	11.2	
1	2412	11.1	10.9	
6	2437	11.1	11.2	
11	2462	11.1	11.3	802.11n, HT20 (STBC)
12	2467	10.9	11.1	(,
13	2472	11.0	11.0	

8.7.3.Wi-Fi 802.11a/n (5.0 GHz) - SISO Sub Band U-NII-1 (5.2 GHz)

		Avg Pow	ver (dBm)	
		Antenna 1 (Main)	Antenna 2 (Aux)	
Channel Number	Frequency (MHZ)	6 Mbps	6 Mbps	Operating Mode
36	5180	13.0	12.5	
40	5200	13.0	12.6	802.11a
44	5220	13.0	12.5	602.11a
48	5240	13.0	12.5	
Channel Number	Frequency (MHZ)	6 Mbps	6 Mbps	Operating Mode
36	5180	11.9	11.2	
40	5200	12.0	11.2	902.44m UT20
44	5220	11.9	11.2	802.11n, HT20
48	5240	11.8	11.5	
Channel Number	Frequency (MHZ)	13.5 Mbps	13.5 Mbps	Operating Mode
38	5190	11.9	11.3	
36	3130			802.11n, HT40

8.7.4.Wi-Fi802.11a/n (5.0 GHz) - MIMO Sub Band U-NII-1 (5.2 GHz)

	3/11 (3.0 G112) - MINIO	Avg Pow		
		Antenna 1 (Main)	Antenna 2 (Aux)	
Channel Number	Frequency (MHZ)	6 Mbps	6 Mbps	Operating Mode
36	5180	12.9	12.5	
40	5200	13.0	12.5	802.11a
44	5220	12.9	12.6	CDD
48	5240	12.8	12.6	1
Channel Number	Frequency (MHZ)	6.5 Mbps	6.5 Mbps	Operating Mode
36	5180	11.8	11.3	
40	5200	11.8	11.3	802.11n, HT20
44	5220	11.8	11.3	CDD
48	5240	11.7	11.4	1
36	5180	11.8	11.3	
40	5200	11.8	11.2	802.11n, HT20
44	5220	11.7	11.3	STBC
48	5240	11.7	11.4	
Channel Number	Frequency (MHZ)	13.5 Mbps	13.5 Mbps	Operating Mode
38	5190	12.0	11.4	802.11n, HT40
46	5230	11.8	11.5	CDD
38	5190	12.0	11.4	802.11n, HT40
46	5230	11.9	11.5	STBC

8.7.5.Wi-Fi 802.11a/n (5.0 GHz) – SISO Sub Band U-NII-2B (5.3 GHz)

	er (dBm)	Avg Powe		
	Antenna 2 (Aux)	Antenna 1 (Main)		
Operating Mode	6 Mbps	6 Mbps	Frequency (MHZ)	Channel Number
	12.4	12.8	5260	52
000.44-	12.4	12.7	5280	56
- 802.11a -	12.5	12.7	5300	60
	12.5	12.7	5320	64
Operating Mode	6.5 Mbps	6.5 Mbps	Frequency (MHZ)	Channel Number
	11.4	11.8	5260	52
000 44 - 11700	11.4	11.6	5280	56
802.11n, HT20	11.5	11.7	5300	60
1	11.3	11.6	5320	64
Operating Mode	13.5 Mbps	13.5 Mbps	Frequency (MHZ)	Channel Number
000 44 - 11740	11.6	11.9	5270	54
802.11n, HT40	11.6	11.8	5310	62

8.7.6.Wi-Fi802.11a/n (5.0 GHz) - MIMO Sub Band U-NII-2B (5.3 GHz)

		Avg Pow	ver (dBm)	
		Antenna 1 (Main)	Antenna 2 (Aux)	
Channel Number	Frequency (MHZ)	6 Mbps	6 Mbps	Operating Mode
52	5260	12.8	12.6	
56	5280	12.8	12.7	802.11a CDD
60	5300	12.8	12.6	802.11a CDD
64	5320	12.7	12.6	7
Channel Number	Frequency (MHZ)	6.5 Mbps	6.5 Mbps	Operating Mode
52	5260	11.8	11.4	
56	5280	11.6	11.4	802.11n, HT20 CDD
60	5300	11.6	11.6	
64	5320	11.7	11.5	7
52	5260	11.7	11.5	
56	5280	11.7	11.5	902 44× UT20 STDC
60	5300	11.7	11.6	802.11n, HT20 STBC
64	5320	11.5	11.5	
Channel Number	Frequency (MHZ)	13.5 Mbps	13.5 Mbps	Operating Mode
54	5270	11.8	11.5	802.11n, HT40
62	5310	11.7	11.6	CDD
54	5270	11.8	11.6	802.11n, HT40 STBC
62	5310	11.7	11.6	002.1111, 1140 3160

8.7.7.Wi-Fi 802.11a/n (5.0 GHz) - SISO Sub Band U-NII-2C (5.5 GHz)

		Avg Pow	er (dBm)	
		Antenna 1 (Main)	Antenna 2 (Aux)	
Channel Number	Frequency (MHZ)	6 Mbps	6 Mbps	Operating Mode
100	5500	12.4	12.4	
104	5520	12.2	12.2	
108	5540	12.0	12.0	
112	5560	11.9	12.0	
116	5580	11.8	11.8	
120	5600	N/A	N/A	802.11a
124	5620	N/A	N/A	
128	5640	N/A	N/A	
132	5660	11.5	11.3	
136	5680	11.4	11.1	
140	5700	11.3	11.0	
Channel Number	Frequency (MHZ)	6.5 Mbps	6.5 Mbps	Operating Mode
100	5500	11.6	11.6	
104	5520	11.6	11.5	
108	5540	11.6	11.4	
112	5560	11.5	11.3	
116	5580	11.5	11.3	
120	5600	N/A	N/A	802.11n, HT20
124	5620	N/A	N/A	
128	5640	N/A	N/A	
132	5660	10.9	10.7	
136	5680	10.9	10.5	
140	5700	10.8	10.5	
Channel Number	Frequency (MHZ)	13.5 Mbps	13.5 Mbps	Operating Mode
102	5510	11.1	11.3	
110	5550	11.0	11.1	
118	5590	N/A	N/A	802.11n, HT40
126	5630	N/A	N/A	
134	5670	10.4	10.4	1

8.7.8.Wi-Fi 802.11a/n (5.0 GHz) - MIMO Sub Band U-NII-2C (5.5 GHz)

		Avg Pow	ver (dBm)		
		Antenna 1 (Main)	Antenna 2 (Aux)		
Channel Number	Frequency (MHZ)	6 Mbps	6 Mbps	Operating Mode	
100	5500	12.3	12.4		
104	5520	12.2	12.3		
108	5540	12.1	12.3		
112	5560	12.1	12.1		
116	5580	12.0	12.0		
120	5600	N/A	N/A	802.11a CDD	
124	5620	N/A	N/A		
128	5640	N/A	N/A		
132	5660	11.7	11.4		
136	5680	11.6	11.4		
140	5700	11.5	11.1		
Channel Number	Frequency (MHZ)	6.5 Mbps	6.5 Mbps	Operating Mode	
100	5500	11.4	11.8		
104	5520	11.6	11.4		
108	5540	11.4	11.5		
112	5560	11.3	11.4		
116	5580	11.3	11.3		
120	5600	N/A	N/A	802.11n, HT20 CDD	
124	5620	N/A	N/A]	
128	5640	N/A	N/A		
132	5660	10.9	10.9		
136	5680	10.8	10.6		
140	5700	10.7	10.4		
100	5500	11.5	11.7		
104	5520	11.5	11.5		
108	5540	11.5	11.6		
112	5560	11.4	11.4		
116	5580	11.2	11.3		
120	5600	N/A	N/A	802.11n, HT20 STBC	
124	5620	N/A	N/A]	
128	5640	N/A	N/A		
132	5660	10.9	10.8		
136	5680	10.8	10.7		
140	5700	10.7	10.6	1	

8.7.9.Wi-Fi 802.11a/n (5.0 GHz) - MIMO Sub Band U-NII-2C (5.5 GHz)

		Avg Pow	ver (dBm)	
		Antenna 1 (Main)	Antenna 2 (Aux)	
Channel Number	Frequency (MHZ)	13.5 Mbps	13.5 Mbps	Operating Mode
102	5510	11.1	11.3	
110	5550	11.0	11.1	
118	5590	N/A	N/A	802.11n, HT40 CDD
126	5630	N/A	N/A]
134	5670	10.5	10.3	
102	5510	11.2	11.4	
110	5550	11.0	11.1	
118	5590	N/A	N/A	802.11n, HT40 STBC
126	5630	N/A	N/A	
134	5670	10.5	10.3	

8.7.10.Wi-Fi 802.11a/n (5.0 GHz) - SISO Sub Band U-NII-3 (5.8 GHz)

	<u> </u>			7.10.11111002.1
	er (dBm)	Avg Pow		
	Antenna 2 (Aux)	Antenna 1 (Main)		
Operating Mode	6 Mbps	6 Mbps	Frequency (MHZ)	Channel Number
	10.6	11.3	5745	149
	10.6	11.3	5765	153
802.11a	10.4	11.3	5785	157
	10.3	11.3	5805	161
	10.1	11.4	5825	165
Operating Mode	6.5 Mbps	6.5 Mbps	Frequency (MHZ)	Channel Number
	10.0	10.9	5745	149
	10.1	10.7	5765	153
802.11n, HT20	10.0	10.7	5785	157
	9.8	10.7	5805	161
	9.6	10.8	5825	165
Operating Mode	13.5 Mbps	13.5 Mbps	Frequency (MHZ)	Channel Number
802.11n, HT40	9.8	10.3	5755	151

Issue Date: 04 September 2015

8.7.11.Wi-Fi802.11a/n (5.0 GHz) - SISO Sub Band U-NII-3 (5.8 GHz)

	er (dBm)	Avg Powe		
	Antenna 2 (Aux)	Antenna 1 (Main)		
Operating Mode	6 Mbps	6 Mbps	Frequency (MHZ)	Channel Number
	11.0	11.4	5745	149
	10.8	11.4	5765	153
802.11a CDD	10.7	11.4	5785	157
]	10.5	11.4	5805	161
1	10.4	11.3	5825	165
Operating Mode	6.5 Mbps	6.5 Mbps	Frequency (MHZ)	Channel Number
	10.3	10.8	5745	149
	10.1	10.6	5765	153
802.11n, HT20 CDD	9.9	10.7	5785	157
]	9.9	10.7	5805	161
1	9.7	10.8	5825	165
	10.3	10.6	5745	149
]	10.0	10.7	5765	153
802.11n, HT20 STBC	10.0	10.5	5785	157
]	9.8	10.6	5805	161
]	9.7	10.7	5825	165
Operating Mode	13.5 Mbps	13.5 Mbps	Frequency (MHZ)	Channel Number
802.11n, HT40	9.8	10.2	5755	151
CDD	9.6	10.2	5795	159
802.11n, HT40	9.8	10.2	5755	151
STBC	9.5	10.3	5795	159

8.8.RF Output Average Power Measurement: Bluetooth

8.8.1.Bluetooth									
			Avg Power (dBm)						
Channel Number	Frequency (MHZ)	V3.0 + EDR, GFSK	V3.0 + EDR, π/4 DQPSK	V3.0 + EDR, 8-DPSK					
0	2402.0	8.9	6.0	6.0					
39	2441.0	8.6	5.5	5.5					
78	2480.0	8.5	5.1	5.1					

		Avg Power (dBm)
Channel Number	Frequency (MHZ)	V4.0 LE, GFSK
0	2402.0	9.6
18	2442.0	9.6
39	2480.0	9.7

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL VS Limited.

9. Dielectric Property Measurements & System Check

9.1. Tissue Dielectric Parameters

The temperature of the tissue-equivalent medium used during measurement must also be within 18°C to 25°C and within $\pm 2^{\circ}$ C of the temperature when the tissue parameters are characterized.

The dielectric parameters must be measured before the tissue-equivalent medium is used in a series of SAR measurements. The parameters should be re-measured after each 3 – 4 days of use; or earlier if the dielectric parameters can become out of tolerance; for example, when the parameters are marginal at the beginning of the measurement series.

Tissue dielectric parameters were measured at the low, middle and high frequency of each operating frequency range of the test device.

FCC KDB 865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz: IEEE1528:2013

Tanant Francisco (NALIE)	Н	ead	Body (FCC Only)			
arget Frequency (MHz)	ε _r	σ (S/m)	ε _r	σ (S/m)		
150	52.3	0.76	61.9	0.80		
300	45.3	0.87	58.2	0.92		
450	43.5	0.87	56.7	0.94		
750	41.9	0.89	55.5	0.96		
835	41.5	0.90	55.2	0.97		
900	41.5	0.97	55.0	1.05		
915	41.5	0.98	55.0	1.06		
1450	40.5	1.20	54.0	1.30		
1500	40.4	1.23	-	-		
1610	40.3	1.29	53.8	1.40		
1640	40.2	1.31	-	-		
1750	40.1	1.37	-	-		
1800	40	1.40	53.3	1.52		
1900	40	1.40	53.3	1.52		
2000	40	1.40	53.3	1.52		
2100	39.8	1.49	-	-		
2300	39.5	1.67	-	_		
2450	39.2	1.80	52.7	1.95		
2600	39	1.96	-	_		
3000	38.5	2.40	52.0	2.73		
3500	37.9	2.91	-	_		
4000	37.4	3.43	-	-		
4500	36.8	3.94	-	_		
5000	36.2	4.45	49.3	5.07		
5100	36.1	4.55	49.1	5.18		
5200	36.0	4.66	49.0	5.30		
5300	35.9	4.76	48.9	5.42		
5400	35.8	4.86	48.7	5.53		
5500	35.6	4.96	48.6	5.65		
5600	35.5	5.07	48.5	5.77		
5700	35.4	5.17	48.3	5.88		
5800	35.3	5.27	48.2	6.00		
6000	35.1	5.48	.5.2	0.00		

NOTE: For convenience, permittivity and conductivity values at some frequencies that are not part of the original data from Drossos et al. IB60] or the extension to 5800 MHz are provided (i.e., the values shown in italics). These values were linearly interpolated between the values in this table that are immediately above and below these values, except the values at 6000 MHz that were linearly extrapolated from the values at 3000 MHz and 5800 MHz

Page 78 of 314 Report. No.: 3.0 **UL VS Limited**

REPORT NO: UL-SAR-RP10809253JD02A V3.0 Issue Date: 04 September 2015

9.2. System Check

SAR system verification is required to confirm measurement accuracy, according to the tissue dielectric media, probe calibration points and other system operating parameters required for measuring the SAR of a test device. The system verification must be performed for each frequency band and within the valid range of each probe calibration point required for testing the device. The same SAR probe(s) and tissue-equivalent media combinations used with each specific SAR system for system verification must be used for device testing. When multiple probe calibration points are required to cover substantially large transmission bands, independent system verifications are required for each probe calibration point. A system verification must be performed before each series of SAR measurements using the same probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium. Additional system verification should be considered according to the conditions of the tissue-equivalent medium and measured tissue dielectric parameters, typically every three to four days when the liquid parameters are re-measured or sooner when marginal liquid parameters are used at the beginning of a series of measurements.

9.3. Reference Target SAR Values

The reference SAR values are obtained from the calibration certificate of system validation dipoles. The measured values are normalised to 1 Watt.

Custom Dinala	Coriol No.	Cal Data	From (MUIII)	Targe	et SAR Values (n	nW/g)
System Dipole	Serial No.	Cal. Date	Freq. (MHz)	1g/10g	Head	Body
D750\/0	4044	40/04/0045	750	1g	8.09	8.54
D750V3	1011	16/01/2015	750	10g	5.32	5.66
D0001/0	005	00/04/0045	000	1g	10.80	10.80
D900V2	035	23/01/2015	900	10g	6.88	6.97
D4.000\/0	204	10/00/0011		1g	38.60	37.80
D1800V2	264	18/08/2014	1800	10g	20.30	20.10
D4000\/0	540	08/12/2014	4000	1g	40.10	40.00
D1900V2			1900	10g	20.90	21.10
D0.450\/0	705	00/40/0045	0.450	1g	50.80	49.90
D2450V2	725	08/12/2015	2450	10g	23.70	23.20
D5011-1/0	4040	04/00/0045	5050	1g	79.00	76.00
D5GHzV2	1016	24/02/2015	5250	10g	22.70	21.20
D5011.1/0	4040	0.4/0.0/0.45	5000	1g	80.90	77.70
D5GHzV2	1016	24/02/2015	5600	10g	23.00	21.40
D5011-1/0	4040	04/00/0045	5750	1g	79.10	74.40
D5GHzV2	1016	24/02/2015	5750	10g	22.50	20.50

Page 79 of 314
UL VS Limited Report. No.: 3.0

REPORT NO: UL-SAR-RP10809253JD02A V3.0 Issue Date: 04 September 2015

9.4. Dielectric Property Measurements & System Check Results

The 1-g SAR and 10-g SAR measured with a reference dipole, using the required tissue-equivalent medium at the test frequency, must be within 10% of the manufacturer calibrated dipole SAR target. The internal limit is set to 5%.

SAR Lab 57

System Check 750 Body

Date: 17/06/2015

Validation	Validation Dipole and Serial Number: D750V3 SN: 1011											
Simulant	Freque (MH:		Room Temp	Liquid	d Temp			arget alue	Measured Value	Deviation (%)	Limit (%)	
				23.0 22.3		€ _r		5.55	53.24	-4.16	5.00	
Body	750	1	23.0			σ	().96	0.96	-0.35	5.00	
Dody	750	,	25.0		2.0	1g SAR	8	3.54	8.64	1.17	5.00	
						10g SAR	5	5.66	5.76	1.77	5.00	
Channel N	Channel Number		Channel Description			Frequency		Parameters				
- Criamioi ita		,	mannor 2000 i pi		(MHz)			1 diameters				
23230)		Middle		782.0			ε _r		53.30		
20200						702.0		σ		0.99		
23780	1		Low			700.0		εr		53.80		
23780	,		LOW			709.0		σ	0.95			
23790	1		Middle			710.0	ε _r		53.70			
23790	,		iviidale			7 10.0		σ		0.95		
23800)	High			711.0		ε _r		53.70			
23000			High			711.0		σ		0.95		

SAR Lab 57 (Continued)

System Check 900 Body

Date: 11/06/2015

684

Validation	Dipole a	nd Se	erial Number:	D900V	2 SN: 1c	l168						
Simulant	Freque (MH		Room Temp	Liqui	d Temp	Parameters		arget /alue	Measured Value	Deviation (%)	Limit (%)	
				ε _r 55.00		53.60	-2.55	5.00				
Body	900	١	23.0	2	1.6	σ		1.05	1.06	0.67	5.00	
Бойу	900	,	23.0	2	1.0	1g SAR		10.80	10.32	-4.44	5.00	
						10g SAR		6.97	6.76	-3.01	5.00	
Channel N	umbar	_	Shannal Dagarinti			Frequency			Doro	Parameters		
Channel N	umber		Channel Descripti	ion		(MHz)			Para	meters		
4132			Low			826.4		٤r		54.00		
4102	_		LOW			620.4		σ	1.01			
4183	<u> </u>		Middle			836.6		٤r	53.90			
			Wildaio				σ	1.01				
4233	1		High			846.6		ϵ_{r}		53.90		
								σ		1.02		
1013	;		Low			824.70		εr		54.00		
			-					σ		1.01		
384			Middle			836.52		ε _r		53.90		
								σ		1.01		
777			High			848.31		εr	53.90			
								σ	1.02			
476			Low			817.9		ε _r				
			-					σ				
580			Middle			820.5		εr		54.00		
								σ		1.00		
684			High			823.1		ε _r		53.99		

823.1

σ

1.01

High

SAR Lab 57

System Check 900 Body

Date: 15/06/2015

Validation	Dipole a	and Se	erial Number:	D900V2	2 SN: 1d	1168						
Simulant	Freque (MH		Room Temp	Liquid	d Temp	Parameters		arget /alue	Measured Value	Deviation (%)	Limit (%)	
						ε _r	į	55.00	52.55	-4.45	5.00	
Body	900	`	23.0	2.	3.3	σ		1.05	1.05	0.05	5.00	
Бойу	900	,	23.0	۷,	3.3	1g SAR		10.80	10.72	-0.74	5.00	
						10g SAR		6.97	6.96	-0.14	5.00	
Channel N	umbar		Channel Descripti	ion.		Frequency			Dava	metero		
Chamilei N	umber		maimer Descripti	011		(MHz) Parameters			illeters			
190			Low			836.6		εr		54.00		
190	190		LOW	LUW		030.0		σ	1.00			
128			Middle		824.2		ϵ_{r}	54.00				
120			Middle		024.2		σ		1.01			
251			High			848.8		ε _r		53.90		
231			riigii			σ			1.02			
476			Low		817.9			εr		54.00		
470			LOW			017.5		σ		1.00		
580			Middle			820.5		ε _r		54.00		
			Wildaic			020.0		σ		1.00		
684			High			823.1		εr	ε _r 54.00			
304			1 11911			020.1		σ	1.01			
20450)		Low			829.0		εr	54.00			
25400	20400 LOW			029.0		σ	1.01					
20525	5		Middle			836.5		ε _r 53.90				
	-							σ		1.01		
20600)		High			844.0		εr		53.90		
_5000	-		' "9"			511.0		~	1.02			

1.02

σ

REPORT NO: UL-SAR-RP10809253JD02A V3.0 Issue Date: 04 September 2015

SAR Lab 57

System Check 1800 Body

Date: 19/06/2015

Validation Dipole and Serial Number: D1800V2 SN: 264

Validation	Dipoic 8	illa oc	mai Number.	D 1000	VZ OIV. Z	0 7					
Simulant	Freque (MH		Room Temp	Liquid	d Temp	Parameters		arget /alue	Measured Value	Deviation (%)	Limit (%)
						ε _r	5	53.30	52.29	-1.89	5.00
Body	180	Ω	23.0	2	1.1	σ		1.52	1.57	3.49	5.00
Body	100	O	25.0			1g SAR	3	37.80	39.04	3.28	5.00
						10g SAR	2	20.10	20.40	1.49	5.00
Channel No	umber	c	Channel Descripti	ion		Frequency (MHz)			Parai	meters	
20000	<u> </u>		Low			1715.0		εr		52.60	
20000	,		LOW			17 15.0		σ		1.49	
20175	5		Middle			1732.5		ε _r		52.6	
20170			······································					σ		1.51	
20350)		High			1750.0		ϵ_{r}		52.49	
20000	,		. ngn			1100.0		σ		1.53	

System Check 1800 Body

Date: 22/06/2015

Validation Dipole and Serial Number: D1800V2 SN: 264

Simulant	Freque (MH	ency z)	Room Temp	Liqui	d Temp	Parameters		rget alue	Measured Value	Deviation (%)	Limit (%)	
						ε _r	53	3.30	51.74	-2.93	5.00	
Body	180	0	23.0	2	1.6	σ	1	.52	1.56	2.57	5.00	
Войу	100	U	23.0	2	1.0	1g SAR	37	7.80	38.00	0.53	5.00	
						10g SAR	20	0.10	19.92	-0.90	5.00	
Channel No	umber	Channel Description		ion		Frequency (MHz)			Para	Parameters		
1312		Low			1712.4			εr	52.60			
1312		Low				1712.4		σ		1.49		
1412			Middle		1732.4			ε _r		52.60		
1412			Wildaic			1732.4		σ		1.51		
1513			High			1752.6		εr		52.50		
1313			riigii			1732.0		σ		1.53		
20000	1		Low			1715.0		ϵ_{r}		52.60		
20000	,		LOW			1713.0		σ		1.49		
20175			Middle			1732.5		εr		52.60		
20173	, 		ivildule			1102.0		σ		1.51		
20350	`		High			1750.0		ε _r		52.50		
20330	,		riigii			1730.0		σ		1.53	•	

SAR Lab 57 (Continued)

System Check 1900 Body

Date: 24/06/2015

Validation	Dipole a	nd Se	rial Number:	D1900\	/2 SN: 5	40							
Simulant	Freque (MH		Room Temp	Liquid	d Temp	Parameters		arget /alue	Measured Value	Deviation (%)	Limit (%)		
						ε _r	į	53.30	51.43	-3.51	5.00		
Body	190	Λ	23.0	2.	3.9	σ		1.52	1.59	4.72	5.00		
Воду	130	U	23.0	۷.	5.9	1g SAR	4	40.00	40.80	2.00	5.00		
						10g SAR	2	21.10	21.36 1.23 5.0		5.00		
Channel No	umber	C	Channel Descripti	on		Frequency (MHz)			Para	Parameters			
512			Low			4050.0		εr		52.70			
512	Z LOW				1850.2		σ	σ 1.44					
661		Middle				1880.0		٤r		52.50			
001		Middle				1000.0		σ		1.47			
810			High			1909.8		٤r		52.40			
								σ		1.50			
18700)		Low		1860.0			εr		52.60			
								σ	1.45				
18900)		Middle			1880.0		٤r		52.50			
								σ		1.47			
19100)		High			1900.0		εr		52.50			
								σ		1.49			
26140)		Low			1860.0		ε _r		52.60			
	-							σ		1.45			
26365	5		Middle			1882.5		εr		52.50			
	-							σ		1.47			
26590)		High			1905.0		ε _r		52.50			
	26590		9			. 300.0		σ		1.49			

SAR Lab 57 (Continued)

System Check 1900 Body

Date: 29/06/2015

Validation	Dipole a	nd Se	rial Number:	D1900\	/2 SN: 5	40						
Simulant	Freque (MHz		Room Temp	Liquid	d Temp	Parameters		arget /alue	Measured Value	Deviation (%)	Limit (%)	
						ε _r	į	53.30	53.32	0.04	5.00	
Body	1900	1	23.0	2.	3.9	σ		1.52	1.59	4.86	5.00	
Боау	1300	J	25.0	۷.	J. J	1g SAR	4	40.00	40.80	2.00	5.00	
						10g SAR	2	21.10	21.44	1.61	5.00	
Channel No	umber	(Channel Descripti	ion		Frequency			Para	meters		
			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			(MHz)			1 414			
18700)		Low			1860.0		ε _r		52.62		
								σ	1.45			
18900)		Middle	Middle		1880.0		ε _r		52.50		
								σ		1.47		
19100)		High			1900.0		ε _r		52.50		
								σ		1.49		
26140)		Low			1860.0		ε _r	52.60			
								σ	1.45			
26365	5		Middle			1882.5		ε _r		52.50		
								σ		1.47		
26590)		High			1905.0		ε _r		52.50		
	-		9			. 300.0		σ		1.49		
25			Low			1851.25		ε _r		52.70		
			20			. 551.25		σ		1.44		
600			Middle			1880.0		ε _r		52.50		
								σ		1.47		
1175			Hiah			1908.75		ε _r		52.40		
	1175 High					~		1.50				

1.50

σ

REPORT NO: UL-SAR-RP10809253JD02A V3.0 Issue Date: 04 September 2015

SAR Lab 59

System Check 1900 Body

Date: 01/06/2015

Validation Dipole and Serial Number: D1900V2 SN: 540

Validation	Dipolo d		nai Nulliber.			-10					
Simulant	Freque (MH:		Room Temp	Liquid	d Temp	Parameters		arget /alue	Measured Value	Deviation (%)	Limit (%)
						ε _r	ţ	53.30	52.57	-1.37	5.00
Body	190	n	23.0	2.	3.0	σ		1.52	1.47	-3.06	5.00
Dody	130	25.0	0.0	1g SAR	4	40.00	41.20	3.00	5.00		
					10g SAR	2	21.10	21.48	1.80	5.00	
Channel No	Channel Number Channel Descri		Channel Descripti	ion Frequency (MHz)					Para	meters	
9262			Low			1852.4		ε _r		52.80	
3202	•		LOW			1002.4		σ		1.47	
9400			Middle			1880.0		٤r		52.7	
0.00								σ		1.50	
9538			High			1907.6		ε _r		52.60	
			. ngi					σ		1.53	

System Check 1900 Body

Date: 22/06/2015

Validation	Dipole a	nd Se	rial Number:	D1900\	V2 SN: 5	540					
Simulant	Freque (MH:		Room Temp	Liquid	d Temp	Parameters		arget /alue	Measured Value	Deviation (%)	Limit (%)
						ε _r	"	53.30	53.32	0.04	5.00
Body	190	n	23.0	2.	2.2	σ		1.52	1.59	4.86	5.00
Dody	130	J	25.0	2.	2.2	1g SAR		40.00	39.76	-0.60	5.00
						10g SAR	:	21.10	20.92	-0.85	5.00
Channel N	nnel Number Channel Description		ion	Frequency (MHz)				Parai	meters		
9262	,		Low			1852.4		ε _r		52.80	
3202	•		LOW			1032.4		σ		1.47	
9400	1		Middle			1880.0		εr		52.7	
3400	<u> </u>		Wildaic			1000.0		σ		1.50	
9538	.		High			1907.6		ε _r		52.60	
3330			1 11911			1507.0		σ		1.53	

REPORT NO: UL-SAR-RP10809253JD02A V3.0 Issue Date: 04 September 2015

SAR Lab 59 (Continued)

System Check 2450 Body

Date: 02/07/2015

Validation Dipole and Serial Number: D2450V2 SN: 725

Tanaanen	- .pe.e a		ilai Nullibel.								
Simulant	Freque (MH:		Room Temp	Liquid	d Temp	Parameters		arget alue	Measured Value	Deviation (%)	Limit (%)
						ε _r	5	2.70	53.20	0.95	5.00
Body	245	Ω	23.0	2	1.6	σ	1	.95	1.93	-0.81	5.00
Dody	240	O	25.0		1.0	1g SAR	4	9.90	50.00	0.20	5.00
						10g SAR	2	3.20	23.48	1.21	5.00
Channel No	umber	c	Channel Descripti	ion		Frequency (MHz)	-		Parar	meters	
1			Low			2412.0		εr		53.27	
'			LOW			2412.0		σ		1.89	
6			Middle			2437.0		εr		53.22	
			Middle			2 707 .0		σ		1.92	
11			High			2462.0		ϵ_{r}		53.16	
			9					σ		1.95	

System Check 2450 Body

Date: 06/07/2015

validation	ipole a	na Se	rial Number:	D245U	VZ 3IN: 1	25					
Simulant	Freque (MHz		Room Temp	Liquid	d Temp	Parameters		arget /alue	Measured Value	Deviation (%)	Limit (%)
				0 22.7		ε _r	į	52.70	52.40	-0.57	5.00
Body	2450	1	23.0	23.0 22.7	2 7	σ		1.95	2.01	3.37	5.00
Body	2430	,	23.0 22.1	2.1	1g SAR	4	19.90	51.60	3.41	5.00	
						10g SAR	2	23.20	23.96	3.28	5.00
Channel No	nannel Number Channel Desc		Channel Descripti	tion Fr		Frequency (MHz)			Parar	meters	
1			Low			2412.0		ε _r		52.53	
•			LOW			2412.0		σ		1.97	
6			Middle			2437.0		ϵ_{r}		52.45	
0			Middle			2407.0		σ		2.00	
11			High			2462.0		ε _r		52.38	
			riigii			2402.0		σ		2.03	

REPORT NO: UL-SAR-RP10809253JD02A V3.0 Issue Date: 04 September 2015

SAR Lab 59 (Continued)

System Check 2450 Body

Date: 14/07/2015

Validation Dipole and Serial Number: D2450V2 SN: 725

Simulant	Frequency (MHz)	Room Temp	Liquid Temp	Pa	rameters	Target Value	Measured Value	Deviation (%)	Limit (%)
					ε _r	52.70	52.07	-1.20	5.00
Body	2450	23.0	22.2		σ	1.95	1.98	1.63	5.00
Dody	2430	23.0	22.2	•	lg SAR	49.90	50.80	1.80	5.00
				1	0g SAR	23.20	23.76	2.41	5.00
Chann	el Number	F	requency				Parameters		
			(MHz)						
	0		2402.0		ε _r		52.	09	
			2402.0		σ		1.9	93	
	39		2441.0		ε _r		52.	05	
	39		2441.0		σ		1.9)7	
	18		2442.0		ε _r		52.	05	
	10		2442.0		σ		1.9	98	
	78		2480.0		ε _r		51.	94	
	78	2480.0			σ	2.02			

SAR Lab 61

System Check 5.25/5.6/5.75 GHz Body

Date: 01/07/2015

Validation Dipole and Serial Number: D1016V2 SN: 1016

Validation	Dipole and Se	ilai Nullibei.	D101012 011. 1	010				
Simulant	Frequency (MHz)	Room Temp	Liquid Temp	Parameters	Target Value	Measured Value	Deviation (%)	Limit (%)
				ε _r	48.90	48.94	0.08	5.00
Body	5250	23.0	24.0	σ	5.36	5.33	-0.58	5.00
Dody	0200	20.0	24.0	1g SAR	76.00	74.30	-2.24	5.00
				10g SAR	21.20	2.09	-1.42	5.00
				ε _r	48.50	48.14	-0.74	5.00
Body	5600	23.0	24.0	σ	5.77	5.85	1.31	5.00
Dody	0000	20.0	24.0	1g SAR	77.70	77.60	-0.13	5.00
				10g SAR	21.40	21.70	1.40	5.00
				ε _r	48.30	48.14	-0.33	5.00
Body	5750	23.0	24.0	σ	5.94	6.03	1.59	5.00
body	5750	25.0	24.0	1g SAR	74.40	74.50	0.13	5.00
				10g SAR	20.50	20.80	1.46	5.00
Chann	el Number	F	requency			Parameters		
Onanii	Ci Number		(MHz)			Tarameters		
	52		5260.0	ε _r		48.		
			0200.0	σ		5.3	35	
	56		5280.0	εr		48.		
				σ		5.3		
	64		5260.0	ε _r		48.		
				σ ε _r		48.		
	100		5500.0	σ		5.6		
	140		F74F 0	ε _r		47.		
	149		5745.0	σ		6.0)4	
	165		5825.0	ε _r		47.		
				σ	6.20			

REPORT NO: UL-SAR-RP10809253JD02A V3.0 Issue Date: 04 September 2015

SAR Lab 61 (Continued)

System Check 5.75 GHz Body

Date: 06/07/2015

Validation Dipole and Serial Number: D1016V2 SN: 1016

Validation	Dipole and Oc	mai maimbon.	DIUIUVZ SIN. I	0.0					
Simulant	Frequency (MHz)	Room Temp	Liquid Temp	Pa	rameters	Target Value	Measured Value	Deviation (%)	Limit (%)
					ε _r	48.30	46.10	-4.55	5.00
Body	5750	23.0	24.0		σ	5.94	6.15	3.52	5.00
Dody	3730	25.0	24.0		g SAR	74.40	73.90	-0.67	5.00
				10	Og SAR	20.50	20.70	0.98	5.00
Chann	el Number	F	requency (MHz)				Parameters		
	149		5745.0		ε _r		46.	11	
	143		37 40.0		σ		6.1	5	
	153		5765.0	·	ε _r		46.	07	
	153	5765.0			σ	6.18		-	

REPORT NO: UL-SAR-RP10809253JD02A V3.0 Issue Date: 04 September 2015

10. Measurements, Examinations and Derived Results

10.1. General Comments

SAR Test Reduction criteria are as follows:

KDB 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance:

Testing of other required channels within the operating mode of a frequency band is not required when the reported 1-g or 10-g SAR for the mid-band or highest output power channel is:

- ≤ 0.8 W/kg or 2.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≤ 100 MHz
- ≤ 0.6 W/kg or 1.5 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is between 100 MHz and 200 MHz
- ≤ 0.4 W/kg or 1.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≥ 200 MHz

KDB 941225 D01 SAR test for 3G devices:

When the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is ≤ ¼ dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode

SAR test exclusion may apply to 3GPP Rel. 6 HSPA, Rel. 7 HSPA+ and Rel. 8 DC-HSDPA. When SAR measurement is required for HSPA, HSPA+ or DC-HSDPA, a KDB inquiry is required to confirm that the wireless mode configurations in the test setup have remained stable throughout the SAR measurements.

For this particular model, none of the 1g SAR measurements were >1.2W/kg, hence no KDB inquiry was raised to address this.

KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices:

SAR test reduction is applied using the following criteria:

- Start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB, and 50% RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power among RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel.
- When the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, testing for other Channels is performed at the highest output power level for 1RB, and 50% RB configuration for that channel.
- Testing for 100% RB configuration is performed at the highest output power level for 100% RB configuration across the Low, Mid and High Channel when the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB are > 0.8 W/kg. Testing for the remaining required channels is not needed because the reported SAR for 100% RB Allocation < 1.45 W/kg.
- Testing for 16-QAM modulation is not required because the reported SAR for QPSK is < 1.45 W/Kg and its output power is not more than 0.5 dB higher than that of QPSK.
- Testing for the other channel bandwidths is not required because the reported SAR for the highest channel bandwidth is < 1.45 W/Kg and its output power is not more than 0.5 dB higher than that of the highest channel bandwidth.

KDB 248227 D01 SAR meas for 802.11 v02:

SAR test reduction for 802.11 Wi-Fi transmission mode configurations are considered separately for DSSS and OFDM. An initial test position is determined to reduce the number of tests required for certain exposure configurations with multiple test positions. An initial test configuration is determined for each frequency band and aggregated band according to maximum output power, channel bandwidth, wireless mode configurations and other operating parameters to streamline the measurement requirements. For 2.4 GHz DSSS, either the initial test position or DSSS procedure is applied to reduce the number of SAR tests; these are mutually exclusive. For OFDM, an initial test position is only applicable to next to the ear, UMPC mini-tablet and hotspot mode configurations, which is tested using the initial test configuration to facilitate test reduction. For other exposure conditions with a fixed test position, SAR test reduction is determined using only the initial test configuration.

The multiple test positions require SAR measurements in head, hotspot mode or UMPC mini-tablet configurations may be reduced according to the highest reported SAR determined using the initial test position(s) by applying the DSSS or OFDM SAR measurement procedures in the required wireless mode test configuration(s). The initial test position(s) is measured using the highest measured maximum output power channel in the required wireless mode test configuration(s). When the <u>reported</u> SAR for the <u>initial test position</u> is:

≤ 0.4 W/kg, further SAR measurement is not required for the other test positions in that exposure configuration and wireless mode combination within the frequency band or aggregated band. DSSS and OFDM configurations are considered separately according to the required SAR procedures.

Page 91 of 314 Report. No.: 3.0 REPORT NO: UL-SAR-RP10809253JD02A V3.0 Issue Date: 04 September 2015

KDB 248227 D01 SAR meas for 802.11 v02 (Continued):

> 0.4 W/kg, SAR is repeated using the same wireless mode test configuration tested in the <u>initial test position</u> to
measure the subsequent next closet/smallest test separation distance and maximum coupling test position, on the
highest maximum output power channel, until the <u>reported</u> SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all required test positions are
tested.

- For subsequent test positions with equivalent test separation distance or when exposure is dominated by coupling conditions, the position for maximum coupling condition should be tested.
- When it is unclear, all equivalent conditions must be tested.
- For all positions/configurations tested using the <u>initial test position</u> and subsequent test positions, when the <u>reported</u> SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, measure the SAR for these positions/configurations on the subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) until the <u>reported</u> SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all required test channels are considered.
 - The additional power measurements required for this step should be limited to those necessary for identifying subsequent highest output power channels to apply the test reduction.
- When the specified maximum output power is the same for both UNII 1 and UNII 2A, begin SAR measurements in
 UNII 2A with the channel with the highest measured output power. If the reported SAR for UNII 2A is ≤ 1.2 W/kg,
 SAR is not required for UNII 1; otherwise treat the remaining bands separately and test them independently for
 SAR.
- When the specified maximum output power is different between UNII 1 and UNII 2A, begin SAR with the band that has the higher specified maximum output. If the highest reported SAR for the band with the highest specified power is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, testing for the band with the lower specified output power is not required; otherwise test the remaining bands independently for SAR.

To determine the <u>initial test position</u>, Area Scans were performed to determine the position with the <u>Maximum Value of SAR (measured)</u>. The position that produced the highest <u>Maximum Value of SAR</u> is considered the worst case position; thus used as the <u>initial test position</u>.

Page 92 of 314
UL VS Limited Report. No.: 3.0

10.2. Specific Absorption Rate - Test Results

For All SAR measurement in this report the 1g-SAR limit tested to is 1.6 W/Kg

10.2.1. GSM850 – Body Configuration 1g – Proximity Sensor Deactivated Max Reported SAR = 1.068 (W/kg)

					RB allo	ocation	Power	(dBm)		R Results V/kg)	
Mode or Modulation	Dist (mm)	Test Position	Channel No.	Freq (MHz)	#RB	Start RB	Tune- up limit	Meas.	Meas.	Reported	Scan No.
GMSK (GPRS 2 Slots)	14	Back	190	836.6	N/A	N/A	33.00	32.00	0.818	1.030	1
GMSK (GPRS 2 Slots)	12	Тор	190	836.6	N/A	N/A	33.00	32.00	0.263	0.331	2
GMSK (GPRS 2 Slots)	0	Left	190	836.6	N/A	N/A	33.00	32.00	0.171	0.215	3
GMSK (GPRS 2 Slots)	14	Back	128	824.2	N/A	N/A	33.00	32.10	0.868	1.068	4*
GMSK (GPRS 2 Slots)	14	Back	251	848.8	N/A	N/A	33.00	32.00	0.834	1.050	5

^{*}As per 865664 D01, the highest SAR measured > 0.8 W/kg has been re-measured and included in the report in section 9.3 under SAR Measurement Variability and Measurement Uncertainty Analysis Results Table.

10.2.2. GSM850 – Body Configuration 1g – Proximity Sensor Active Max Reported SAR = 0.471 (W/kg)

	Made on Diet Took Channel Fo					ocation	` '		1g : SAR Results (W/kg)		
Mode or Modulation	Dist (mm)	Test Position	Channel No.	Freq (MHz)	#RB	Start RB	Tune- up limit	Meas.	Meas.	Reported	Scan No.
GMSK (GPRS 2 Slots)	0	Back	190	836.6	N/A	N/A	23.50	22.70	0.392	0.471	6
GMSK (GPRS 2 Slots)	0	Тор	190	836.6	N/A	N/A	23.50	22.70	0.203	0.244	7
GMSK (EDGE 2 Slots MCS9)	0	Back	190	836.6	N/A	N/A	24.00	23.60	0.387	0.424	8
GMSK (EDGE 2 Slots MCS9)	0	Тор	190	836.6	N/A	N/A	24.00	23.60	0.206	0.226	9

10.2.3. PCS1900 – Body Configuration 1g – Proximity Sensor Deactivated Max Reported SAR = 0.630 (W/kg)

						RB allocation		(dBm)	1g : SAR Results (W/kg)		
Mode or Modulation	Dist (mm)	Test Position	Channel No.	Freq (MHz)	#RB	Start RB	Tune- up limit	Meas.	Meas.	Reported	Scan No.
GMSK (GPRS 2 Slots)	14	Back	661	1880.0	N/A	N/A	30.00	29.60	0.575	0.630	10
GMSK (GPRS 2 Slots)	12	Тор	661	1880.0	N/A	N/A	30.00	29.60	0.413	0.453	11

10.2.4. PCS1900 – Body Configuration 1g – Proximity Sensor Active Max Reported SAR = 0.717 (W/kg)

					RB allocation		Tune		1g : SA (V	R Results V/kg)	
Mode or Modulation	Dist (mm)	Test Position	Channel No.	Freq (MHz)	#RB	Start RB	Tune- up limit	Meas.	Meas.	Reported	Scan No.
GMSK (GPRS 2 Slots)	0	Back	661	1880.0	N/A	N/A	20.00	18.80	0.430	0.567	12
GMSK (GPRS 2 Slots)	0	Тор	661	1880.0	N/A	N/A	20.00	18.80	0.544	0.717	13
(EDGE 2 Slots MCS9)	0	Back	661	1880.0	N/A	N/A	20.00	19.30	0.412	0.484	14
(EDGE 2 Slots MCS9)	0	Тор	661	1880.0	N/A	N/A	20.00	19.30	0.526	0.618	15
GMSK (GPRS 2 Slots)	0	Тор	512	1850.2	N/A	N/A	20.00	18.70	0.525	0.708	16
GMSK (GPRS 2 Slots)	0	Тор	810	1909.8	N/A	N/A	20.00	18.70	0.524	0.707	17

10.2.5. WCDMA FDD 2- Body Configuration 1g - Proximity Sensor Deactivated Max Reported SAR = 1.004 (W/kg)

						ocation	Power	(dBm)	1g : SA (V		
Mode or Modulation	Dist (mm)	Test Position	Channel No.	Freq (MHz)	#RB	Start RB	Tune- up limit	Meas.	Meas.	Reported	Scan No.
QPSK	14	Back	9400	1880.0	N/A	N/A	24.00	22.70	0.674	0.909	18
QPSK	14	Back	9262	1852.4	N/A	N/A	24.00	22.60	0.727	1.004	19
QPSK	14	Back	9538	1907.6	N/A	N/A	24.00	22.80	0.635	0.837	20
QPSK	12	Тор	9400	1880.0	N/A	N/A	24.00	22.70	0.494	0.666	21

10.2.6. WCDMA FDD 2 – Body Configuration 1g – Proximity Sensor Active Max Reported SAR = 1.163 (W/kg)

					RB allo	ocation	Power (dBm)		1g : SA (V		
Mode or Modulation	Dist (mm)	Test Position	Channel No.	Freq (MHz)	#RB	Start RB	Tune- up limit	Meas.	Meas.	Reported	Scan No.
QPSK	0	Back	9262	1852.4	N/A	N/A	15.0	14.0	0.588	0.740	22*
QPSK	0	Тор	9262	1852.4	N/A	N/A	15.0	14.0	0.452	0.569	23
QPSK	0	Back	9400	1880.0	N/A	N/A	15.0	13.0	0.734	1.163	24
QPSK	0	Back	9538	1907.6	N/A	N/A	15.0	13.7	0.623	0.840	25

^{*}As per 865664 D01, the highest SAR measured > 0.8 W/kg has been re-measured and included in the report in section 9.3 under SAR Measurement Variability and Measurement Uncertainty Analysis Results Table.

10.2.7. WCDMA FDD 4— Body Configuration 1g — Proximity Sensor Deactivated Max Reported SAR = 1.123 (W/kg)

					RB allocation		Power (dBm)		1g : SA (V		
Mode or Modulation	Dist (mm)	Test Position	Channel No.	Freq (MHz)	#RB	Start RB	Tune- up limit	Meas.	Meas.	Reported	Scan No.
QPSK	14	Back	1412	1732.4	N/A	N/A	24.00	22.70	0.774	1.044	26
QPSK	12	Тор	1412	1732.4	N/A	N/A	24.00	22.70	0.294	0.397	27
QPSK	14	Back	1312	1712.4	N/A	N/A	24.00	22.60	0.754	1.041	28
QPSK	14	Back	1512	1752.6	N/A	N/A	24.00	22.80	0.852	1.123	29*

^{*}As per 865664 D01, the highest SAR measured > 0.8 W/kg has been re-measured and included in the report in section 9.3 under SAR Measurement Variability and Measurement Uncertainty Analysis Results Table.

10.2.8. WCDMA FDD 4 – Body Configuration 1g – Proximity Sensor Active Max Reported SAR = 0.730 (W/kg)

						ocation	Power	(dBm)	1g : SA (V		
Mode or Modulation	Dist (mm)	Test Position	Channel No.	Freq (MHz)	#RB	Start RB	Tune- up limit	Meas.	Meas.	Reported	Scan No.
QPSK	0	Back	1412	1732.4	N/A	N/A	14.0	12.4	0.505	0.730	30
QPSK	0	Тор	1412	1732.4	N/A	N/A	14.0	12.4	0.494	0.714	31

Page 96 of 314
UL VS Limited Report. No.: 3.0

10.2.9. WCDMA FDD 5- Body Configuration 1g - Proximity Sensor Deactivated Max Reported SAR = 0.723 (W/kg)

					RB allocation		Power (dBm)		1g : SA (\		
Mode or Modulation	Dist (mm)	Test Position	Channel No.	Freq (MHz)	#RB	Start RB	Tune- up limit	Meas.	Meas.	Reported	Scan No.
QPSK	14	Back	4183	836.6	N/A	N/A	24.00	22.70	0.536	0.723	32
QPSK	12	Тор	4183	836.6	N/A	N/A	24.00	22.70	0.359	0.484	33
QPSK	14	Back	4132	826.4	N/A	N/A	24.00	22.60	0.457	0.631	34
QPSK	14	Back	4233	846.6	N/A	N/A	24.00	22.50	0.423	0.598	35

10.2.10. WCDMA FDD 5 – Body Configuration 1g – Proximity Sensor Active Max Reported SAR = 0.425 (W/kg)

						ocation	Power	(dBm)	1g : SA (V		
Mode or Modulation	Dist (mm)	Test Position	Channel No.	Freq (MHz)	#RB	Start RB	Tune- up limit	Meas.	Meas.	Reported	Scan No.
QPSK	0	Back	4183	836.6	N/A	N/A	18.00	16.60	0.308	0.425	36
QPSK	0	Тор	4183	836.6	N/A	N/A	18.00	16.60	0.156	0.215	37

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL VS Limited.

10.2.11. CDMA BC0 Body Configuration 1g – Proximity Sensor Deactivated Max Reported SAR = 0.666 (W/kg)

						B ation	Power (dBm)			R Results V/kg)	
Mode or Modulation	Dist (mm)	Test Position	Channel No.	Freq (MHz)	#RB	Start RB	Tune- up limit	Meas.	Meas.	Reported	Scan No.
SSMA (RC3 SO32 Data)	14	Back	384	836.52	N/A	N/A	24.50	23.50	0.479	0.603	38
SSMA (RC3 SO32 Data)	12	Тор	384	836.52	N/A	N/A	24.50	23.50	0.393	0.495	39
SSMA (RC3 SO32 Data)	14	Back	1013	824.70	N/A	N/A	24.50	23.40	0.517	0.666	40
SSMA (RC3 SO32 Data)	14	Back	777	848.31	N/A	N/A	24.50	23.20	0.471	0.635	41

10.2.12. CDMA BC0 – Body Configuration 1g – Proximity Sensor Active Max Reported SAR = 0.306 (W/kg)

						ocation	Power	(dBm)	1g : SA (V		
Mode or Modulation	Dist (mm)	Test Position	Channel No.	Freq (MHz)	#RB	Start RB	Tune- up limit	Meas.	Meas.	Reported	Scan No.
SSMA (RC3 SO32 Data)	0	Back	384	836.52	N/A	N/A	17.50	17.00	0.273	0.306	42
SSMA (RC3 SO32 Data)	0	Тор	384	836.52	N/A	N/A	17.50	17.00	0.147	0.165	43

10.2.13. CDMA BC1 Body Configuration 1g - Proximity Sensor Deactivated Max Reported SAR = 1.052 (W/kg)

						B ation	Power (dBm)			NR Results N/kg)	
Mode or Modulation	Dist (mm)	Test Position	Channel No.	Freq (MHz)	#RB	Start RB	Tune- up limit	Meas.	Meas.	Reported	Scan No.
SSMA (RC3 SO32 Data)	14	Back	600	1880.0	N/A	N/A	24.50	23.50	0.770	0.969	44
SSMA (RC3 SO32 Data)	12	Тор	600	1880.0	N/A	N/A	24.50	23.50	0.533	0.671	45
SSMA (RC3 SO32 Data)	14	Back	25	1851.25	N/A	N/A	24.50	23.40	0.817	1.052	46*
SSMA (RC3 SO32 Data)	14	Back	1175	1908.75	N/A	N/A	24.50	23.40	0.693	0.893	47

^{*}As per 865664 D01, the highest SAR measured > 0.8 W/kg has been re-measured and included in the report in section 9.3 under SAR Measurement Variability and Measurement Uncertainty Analysis Results Table.

10.2.14. CDMA BC1 - Body Configuration 1g - Proximity Sensor Active Max Reported SAR = 0.534 (W/kg)

						ocation	Power	(dBm)	1g : SA (V		
Mode or Modulation	Dist (mm)	Test Position	Channel No.	Freq (MHz)	#RB	Start RB	Tune- up limit	Meas.	Meas.	Reported	Scan No.
SSMA (RC3 SO32 Data)	0	Back	1175	1908.75	N/A	N/A	13.50	13.10	0.487	0.534	48
SSMA (RC3 SO32 Data)	0	Тор	1175	1908.75	N/A	N/A	13.50	13.10	0.409	0.448	49

Page 99 of 314 **UL VS Limited** Report. No.: 3.0

10.2.15. CDMA BC10- Body Configuration 1g – Proximity Sensor Deactivated Max Reported SAR = 0.759 (W/kg)

						RB allocation		(dBm)		AR Results N/kg)	
Mode or Modulation	Dist (mm)	Test Position	Channel No.	Freq (MHz)	#RB	Start RB	Tune- up limit	Meas.	Meas.	Reported	Scan No.
SSMA (RC3 SO32 Data)	14	Back	580	820.5	N/A	N/A	24.50	23.50	0.603	0.759	50
SSMA (RC3 SO32 Data)	12	Тор	580	820.5	N/A	N/A	24.50	23.50	0.386	0.486	51
SSMA (RC3 SO32 Data)	14	Back	476	817.9	N/A	N/A	24.50	23.40	0.552	0.711	52
SSMA (RC3 SO32 Data)	14	Back	684	823.1	N/A	N/A	24.50	23.40	0.550	0.709	53

10.2.16. CDMA BC10 – Body Configuration 1g – Proximity Sensor Active Max Reported SAR = 0.323 (W/kg)

						ocation	Power (dBm)		1g : SA (V		
Mode or Modulation	Dist (mm)	Test Position	Channel No.	Freq (MHz)	#RB	Start RB	Tune- up limit	Meas.	Meas.	Reported	Scan No.
SSMA (RC3 SO32 Data)	0	Back	580	820.5	N/A	N/A	17.50	17.00	0.288	0.323	54
SSMA (RC3 SO32 Data)	0	Тор	580	820.5	N/A	N/A	17.50	17.00	0.167	0.187	55

10.2.17. LTE Band 2- Body Configuration 1g – Proximity Sensor Deactivated Max Reported SAR = 0.728 (W/kg)

					RB allocation		Power (dBm)		1g : S <i>A</i> (\		
Mode or Modulation	Dist (mm)	Test Position	Channel No.	Freq (MHz)	#RB	Start RB	Tune- up limit	Meas.	Meas.	Reported	Scan No.
QPSK	14	Back	19100	1900.0	1	99	24.00	23.00	0.578	0.728	56
QPSK	14	Back	18900	1880.0	50	25	23.00	21.90	0.480	0.618	57
QPSK	12	Тор	19100	1900.0	1	99	24.00	23.00	0.452	0.569	58
QPSK	12	Тор	18900	1880.0	50	25	23.00	21.90	0.319	0.411	59

10.2.18. LTE Band 2 – Body Configuration 1g – Proximity Sensor Active Max Reported SAR = 0.824 (W/kg)

					RB allocation		Power (dBm)		1g : SA (V		
Mode or Modulation	Dist (mm)	Test Position	Channel No.	Freq (MHz)	#RB	Start RB	Tune- up limit	Meas.	Meas.	Reported	Scan No.
QPSK	0	Back	18700	1860.0	1	49	13.50	12.80	0.551	0.647	60
QPSK	0	Back	18700	1860.0	50	0	13.50	12.90	0.513	0.589	61
QPSK	0	Тор	18700	1860.0	1	49	13.50	12.80	0.701	0.824	62
QPSK	0	Тор	18900	1880.0	1	49	13.50	12.10	0.364	0.502	63
QPSK	0	Тор	19100	1900.0	1	49	13.50	12.00	0.429	0.606	64
QPSK	0	Тор	18700	1860.0	50	0	13.50	12.90	0.553	0.635	65

10.2.19. LTE Band 4- Body Configuration 1g – Proximity Sensor Deactivated Max Reported SAR = 0.809 (W/kg)

					RB allocation		Power (dBm)		1g : SA (V		
Mode or Modulation	Dist (mm)	Test Position	Channel No.	Freq (MHz)	#RB	Start RB	Tune- up limit	Meas.	Meas.	Reported	Scan No.
QPSK	14	Back	20050	1720.0	1	99	24.00	22.90	0.564	0.727	66
QPSK	14	Back	20175	1732.5	50	50	23.00	21.80	0.479	0.631	67
QPSK	12	Тор	20050	1720.0	1	99	24.00	22.90	0.282	0.363	68
QPSK	12	Тор	20175	1732.5	50	50	23.00	21.80	0.230	0.303	69
QPSK	14	Back	20175	1720.0	1	99	24.00	22.70	0.590	0.796	70
QPSK	14	Back	21300	1750.0	1	99	24.00	22.80	0.614	0.809	71

10.2.20. LTE Band 4 – Body Configuration 1g – Proximity Sensor Active Max Reported SAR = 0.623 (W/kg)

					RB allo	ocation	Power	(dBm)	1g : SA (V		
Mode or Modulation	Dist (mm)	Test Position	Channel No.	Freq (MHz)	#RB	Start RB	Tune- up limit	Meas.	Meas.	Reported	Scan No.
QPSK	0	Back	20050	1720.0	1	99	13.00	12.30	0.390	0.458	72
QPSK	0	Back	20050	1720.0	50	0	13.00	12.30	0.437	0.513	73
QPSK	0	Тор	20050	1720.0	1	99	13.00	12.30	0.530	0.623	74
QPSK	0	Тор	20050	1720.0	50	0	13.00	12.30	0.468	0.550	75

10.2.21. LTE Band 5- Body Configuration 1g – Proximity Sensor Deactivated Max Reported SAR = 0.676 (W/kg)

						B ation	Power	(dBm)		AR Results N/kg)	
Mode or Modulation	Dist (mm)	Test Position	Channel No.	Freq (MHz)	#RB	Start RB	Tune- up limit	Meas.	Meas.	Reported	Scan No.
QPSK	14	Back	20525	836.5	1	0	24.00	22.80	0.513	0.676	76
QPSK	14	Back	20450	829.0	25	0	23.00	21.80	0.417	0.550	77
QPSK	12	Тор	20525	836.5	1	0	24.00	22.80	0.329	0.434	78
QPSK	12	Тор	20450	829.0	25	0	23.00	21.80	0.269	0.355	79
QPSK	14	Back	20450	829.0	1	0	24.00	22.60	0.432	0.596	80
QPSK	14	Back	20600	844.0	1	0	24.00	22.70	0.417	0.563	81

10.2.22. LTE Band 5 – Body Configuration 1g – Proximity Sensor Active Max Reported SAR = 0.260 (W/kg)

					RB allo	ocation	Power	(dBm)	1g : SA (V		
Mode or Modulation	Dist (mm)	Test Position	Channel No.	Freq (MHz)	#RB	Start RB	Tune- up limit	Meas.	Meas.	Reported	Scan No.
QPSK	0	Back	20450	829.0	1	0	17.00	16.50	0.232	0.260	82
QPSK	0	Back	20600	844.0	25	12	17.00	16.50	0.218	0.245	83
QPSK	0	Тор	20450	829.0	1	0	17.00	16.50	0.125	0.140	84
QPSK	0	Тор	20600	844.0	25	12	17.00	16.50	0.114	0.128	85

10.2.23. LTE Band 13- Body Configuration 1g – Proximity Sensor Deactivated Max Reported SAR = 0.698 (W/kg)

					RB allocation		Power (dBm)		1g : SA (V		
Mode or Modulation	Dist (mm)	Test Position	Channel No.	Freq (MHz)	#RB	Start RB	Tune- up limit	Meas.	Meas.	Reported	Scan No.
QPSK	14	Back	23230	782.0	1	24	24.00	22.90	0.542	0.698	86
QPSK	14	Back	23230	782.0	25	12	23.00	21.80	0.423	0.558	87
QPSK	12	Тор	23230	782.0	1	24	24.00	22.90	0.306	0.394	88
QPSK	12	Тор	23230	782.0	25	12	23.00	21.80	0.239	0.315	89

10.2.24. LTE Band 13 – Body Configuration 1g – Proximity Sensor Active Max Reported SAR = 0.588 (W/kg)

				RB allocation		Power (dBm)		1g : SA (V			
Mode or Modulation	Dist (mm)	Test Position	Channel No.	Freq (MHz)	#RB	Start RB	Tune- up limit	Meas.	Meas.	Reported	Scan No.
QPSK	0	Back	23230	782.0	1	24	19.00	18.90	0.569	0.582	90
QPSK	0	Back	23230	782.0	25	12	19.00	18.90	0.575	0.588	91
QPSK	0	Тор	23230	782.0	1	24	19.00	18.90	0.339	0.347	92
QPSK	0	Тор	23230	782.0	25	12	19.00	18.90	0.335	0.343	93

10.2.25. LTE Band 17- Body Configuration 1g – Proximity Sensor Deactivated Max Reported SAR = 0.526 (W/kg)

						RB ation	Power (dBm)		1g : SA (\		
Mode or Modulation	Dist (mm)	Test Position	Channel No.	Freq (MHz)	#RB	Start RB	Tune- up limit	Meas.	Meas.	Reported	Scan No.
QPSK	14	Back	23790	710.0	1	24	24.00	22.80	0.399	0.526	94
QPSK	14	Back	23790	710.0	25	12	23.00	21.70	0.316	0.426	95
QPSK	12	Тор	23790	710.0	1	24	24.00	22.80	0.212	0.279	96
QPSK	12	Тор	23790	710.0	25	12	23.00	21.70	0.169	0.228	97

10.2.26. LTE Band 17 – Body Configuration 1g – Proximity Sensor Active Max Reported SAR = 0.796 (W/kg)

					RB allo	ocation	Powe	er (dBm)	1g : SA (V		
Mode or Modulatio n	Dist (mm)	Test Position	Channel No.	Freq (MHz)	#RB	Start RB	Tune -up limit	Meas.	Meas.	Reported	Sca n No.
QPSK	0	Back	23790	710.0	1	24	19.00	18.90	0.767	0.785	98
QPSK	0	Back	23790	710.0	25	12	19.00	18.80	0.753	0.788	99
QPSK	0	Тор	23790	710.0	1	24	19.00	18.90	0.519	0.531	100
QPSK	0	Тор	23790	710.0	25	12	19.00	18.80	0.512	0.536	101
QPSK	0	Back	23780	709.0	1	24	19.00	18.90	0.775	0.793	102
QPSK	0	Back	23800	711.0	1	24	19.00	18.80	0.760	0.796	103

10.2.27. LTE Band 25- Body Configuration 1g – Proximity Sensor Deactivated Max Reported SAR = 1.315 (W/kg)

					B ation	Power	(dBm)	1g : S <i>A</i> (\			
Mode or Modulation	Dist (mm)	Test Position	Channel No.	Freq (MHz)	#RB	Start RB	Tune- up limit	Meas.	Meas.	Reported	Scan No.
QPSK	14	Back	26590	1905.0	1	0	24.00	22.80	0.866	1.142	104
QPSK	14	Back	26140	1860.0	1	0	24.00	22.70	0.975	1.315	105*
QPSK	14	Back	26365	1882.5	1	0	24.00	22.70	0.918	1.238	106
QPSK	14	Back	26140	1860.0	50	0	23.00	21.70	0.739	0.997	107
QPSK	14	Back	26365	1882.5	50	0	23.00	21.50	0.430	0.607	108
QPSK	14	Back	26590	1905.0	50	0	23.00	21.60	0.607	0.838	109
QPSK	14	Back	26140	1860.0	100	0	23.00	21.70	0.453	0.611	110
QPSK	12	Тор	26590	1905.0	1	0	24.00	22.80	0.487	0.642	111
QPSK	12	Тор	26140	1860.0	50	0	23.00	21.70	0.325	0.438	112

^{*}As per 865664 D01, the highest SAR measured > 0.8 W/kg has been re-measured and included in the report in section 9.3 under **SAR Measurement Variability and Measurement Uncertainty Analysis Results** Table.

10.2.28. LTE Band 25 – Body Configuration 1g – Proximity Sensor Active Max Reported SAR = 0.882 (W/kg)

					RB allo	ocation	Power	(dBm)	1g : SA (V		
Mode or Modulation	Dist (mm)	Test Position	Channel No.	Freq (MHz)	#RB	Start RB	Tune- up limit	Meas.	Meas.	Reported	Scan No.
QPSK	0	Back	26590	1905.0	1	99	13.50	13.00	0.731	0.820	113
QPSK	0	Back	26140	1860.0	1	99	13.50	11.50	0.429	0.680	114
QPSK	0	Back	26365	1882.5	1	99	13.50	12.90	0.681	0.782	115
QPSK	0	Back	26140	1860.0	50	0	13.50	12.90	0.613	0.704	116
QPSK	0	Back	26590	1905.0	100	0	13.50	12.50	0.596	0.750	117
QPSK	0	Тор	26590	1905.0	1	99	13.50	13.00	0.786	0.882	118
QPSK	0	Тор	26140	1860.0	1	99	13.50	11.50	0.390	0.618	119
QPSK	0	Тор	26365	1882.5	1	99	13.50	12.90	0.615	0.706	120
QPSK	0	Тор	26140	1860.0	50	0	13.50	12.90	0.532	0.611	121
QPSK	0	Тор	26590	1905.0	100	0	13.50	12.50	0.484	0.609	122

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL VS Limited.

10.2.29. Wi-Fi 2.4 GHz – Body Configuration 1g

(Proximity Sensor NOT Supported)

Max. Reported SAR: 0.542 (W/kg)

					Power (dBm) - ANT 1 1g: SAR Results (W/kg) - ANT 1				(dBm) - T 2	1g: SAR Results (W/kg) – ANT 2					
			СН		Tune up	Meas. Pwr	Area Scan	Zoom Scan		Tune	Meas.	Area Scan	Zoom Scan		
Mod.	Dist (mm)	EUT Position	5 #	Freq (MHz)	Limit		(Motorola Scan)	Meas.	Reported	up Limit	Pwr	(Motorola Scan)	Meas.	Reported	Scan No.
SISO (Ant 1)															
BPSK (802.11b)	0.0	Back	6	2437.0	12.0	11.7	0.430	0.443	0.475			123			
BF3K (602.11b)	0.0	Right	6	2437.0	12.0	11.7	0.305	0.355	0.380			N/A	124		
SISO (Ant 2)															
BPSK (802.11b)	0.0	Back	11	2462.0			N/A		12.0	11.8	0.231	0.251	0.263	125	
BF3K (602.11b)	0.0	Right	11	2462.0			IN/A			12.0	11.8	0.319	0.342	0.358	126
						МІ	IMO (Ant 1 + A	ant 2)							
	0.0	Back	11	2462.0	12.0	11.3	0.396	0.411	0.483	12.0	11.6	-	-	1	127
BPSK (802.11g	0.0	Right	11	2462.0	12.0	11.3	0.404	0.405	0.476	12.0	11.6	-	-	1	128
CDD)	0.0	Back	1	2412.0	12.0	11.2	0.432	0.451	0.542	12.0	11.3	-	-	-	129
	0.0	Back	6	2437.0	12.0	11.4	0.431	0.457	0.525	12.0	11.5	-	-	-	130

10.2.30. Wi-Fi 5.3 GHz (UNII Band 2B) - Body Configuration 1g

(Proximity Sensor NOT Supported)

Max. Reported SAR: 0.648 (W/kg)

					Power (dBm) - ANT 1 1g: SAR Results (W/kg) - ANT 1				(dBm) - IT 2	1g: SAR I					
			СН		Tune up	Meas.	Area Scan	Zoom Scan		Tune	Meas.	Area Scan	Zoom Scan		
Mod.	Dist (mm)	EUT Position	#	Freq (MHz)	Limit	Pwr	(Motorola Scan)	Meas.	Reported	up Limit	Pwr	(Motorola Scan)	Meas.	Reported	Scan No.
SISO (Ant 1)															
BPSK (802.11a	0.0	Back	52	5260.0	13.0	12.8	0.531	0.230	0.241			N/A		131	
6Mbps)	0.0	Right	52	5260.0	13.0	12.8	0.305	0.257	0.269	INA					
							SISO (Ant 2)							
BPSK (802.11a	0.0	Back	64	5230.0			N/A			13.0	12.5	0.480	0.546	0.613	133
6Mbps)	0.0	Right	64	5230.0			IV/A			13.0	12.5	0.316	0.337	0.378	134
	MIMO (Ant 1 + Ant 2)														
BPSK (802.11a	0.0	Back	56	5280.0	13.0	12.8	0.619	0.619	0.648	13.0	12.7	-	-	-	135
6Mbps CDD)	0.0	Right	56	5280.0	13.0	12.8	0.384	0.346	0.362	13.0	12.7	-	-	-	136

Note(s):

1. Highest <u>reported</u> SAR is ≤ 0.4 W/kg. Therefore, further SAR measurements within this exposure condition are not required.

10.2.31. Wi-Fi 5.5 GHz (UNII Band 2C) - Body Configuration 1g

(Proximity Sensor NOT Supported)

Max. Reported SAR: 1.320 (W/kg)

					Power (dl	Bm) - ANT 1	1g: SAR	Results (W/kg) - ANT 1	Power (d	Power (dBm) - ANT 1g: SAR Results (W/kg) - A			g) – ANT 2	
			011		_		Area Scan	Zoom	Scan	Tune		Area	Zoor	n Scan	
Mod.	Dist (mm)	EUT Position	CH #	Freq (MHz)	Tune up Limit	Meas. Pwr	(Motorola Scan)	Meas.	Reported	up Limit	Meas. Pwr	Scan (Motorola Scan)	Meas.	Reported	Scan No.
							SISO (Ant 1	1)							
BPSK (802.11a	0.0	Right	100	5500.0	13.0	12.4	1.070	1.150	1.320			N/A			137*
6Mbps)	0.0	Right	104	5520.0	13.0	12.2	0.938	0.955	1.148			IN/A			138
							SISO (Ant 2	2)							
BPSK (802.11a 6Mbps)	0.0	Back	100	5500.0			N/A			13.0	12.4	0.428	0.465	0.534	139
						MIMO (Ant 1 + Ant 2)									
BPSK (802.11a 6Mbps CDD)	0.0	Back	100	5500.0	13.0	12.3	0.467	0.482	0.566	13.0	12.4	-	-	-	140

^{*}As per 865664 D01, the highest SAR measured > 0.8 W/kg has been re-measured and included in the report in section 9.3 under SAR Measurement Variability and Measurement Uncertainty Analysis Results Table.

Note(s):

- 1. Highest <u>reported</u> SAR is ≤ 0.4 W/kg. Therefore, further SAR measurements within this exposure condition are not
- 2. Testing for a second channel was required because the <u>reported SAR</u> for this test position was >0.8 W/kg.
- 3. Additional testing required in order satisfying FCC simultaneous transmission limit criteria.

10.2.32. Wi-Fi 5.8 GHz (UNII Band 3) - Body Configuration 1g

(Proximity Sensor NOT Supported)

Max. Reported SAR: 0.946 (W/kg)

					Power (d	Bm) - ANT 1	Ty. SAR Results (W/kg) - ANT 1 ANT 2			1g: SAR I	1g: SAR Results (W/kg) - ANT 2				
			CH		Tungun	Mass	Area Scan	Zoom	Scan	Tune	Maga	Area Scan	Zoor	n Scan	
Mod.	Dist (mm)	EUT Position	CH #	Freq (MHz)	Tune up Limit	Meas. Pwr	(Motorola Scan)	Meas.	Reported	up Limit	Meas. Pwr	(Motorola Scan)	Meas.	Reported	Scan No.
							SISO (Ant 1)							
BPSK (802.11a	0.0	Right	165	5825.0	12.0	11.4	0.767	0.754	0.866			NI/A			141
6Mbps)	0.0	Right	149	5745.0	12.0	11.3	0.809	0.805	0.946	N/A 1				142	
							SISO (Ant 2)							
BPSK (802.11a	0.0	Back	149	5745.0			N/A			12.0	10.6	0.524	0.682	0.941	143
6Mbps)	0.0	Back	153	5765.0			IN/A			12.0	10.6	0.625	0.641	0.885	144
						MIMO (Ant 1 + Ant 2)									
BPSK (802.11a 6Mbps CDD)	0.0	Back	149	5745.0	12.0	11.4	0.621	0.689	0.791	12.0	11.0	-	-	-	145

Note(s):

- 1. Highest <u>reported</u> SAR is ≤ 0.4 W/kg. Therefore, further SAR measurements within this exposure condition are not required.
- 2. Testing for a second channel was required because the reported SAR for this test position was >0.8 W/kg.
- Additional testing required in order satisfying FCC simultaneous transmission limit criteria.

10.2.33. Bluetooth - Body Configuration 1g

(Proximity Sensor NOT Supported)

Max. Reported SAR: 0.121 (W/kg)

					RB al	location	Power (dBm)		1g : SA (V		
Mode or Modulation	Dist (mm)	Test Position	CH No.	Freq (MHz)	#RB	Start RB	Tune- up limit	Meas.	Meas.	Reported	Scan No.
LE Mode	0	Back	18	2442.0	N/A	N/A	10.0	9.6	0.097	0.107	146
LE Mode	0	Right	18	2442.0	N/A	N/A	10.0	9.6	0.110	0.121	147
LE Mode	0	Right	0	2402.0	N/A	N/A	10.0	9.6	0.095	0.104	148
LE Mode	0	Right	39	2480.0	N/A	N/A	10.0	9.7	0.094	0.101	149

REPORT NO: UL-SAR-RP10809253JD02A V3.0 Issue Date: 04 September 2015

10.3. SAR Measurement Variability

In accordance with published RF Exposure KDB procedure 865664 D01 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz. These additional measurements are repeated after the completion of all measurements requiring the same head or body tissue-equivalent medium in a frequency band. The test device should be returned to ambient conditions (normal room temperature) with the battery fully charged before it is re-mounted on the device holder for the repeated measurement(s) to minimize any unexpected variations in the repeated results.

- 1) Repeated measurement is not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg; steps 2) through 4) do not apply.
- 2) When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.80 W/kg, repeat that measurement once.
- 3) Perform a second repeated measurement only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements is > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement is ≥ 1.45 W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit).
- 4) Perform a third repeated measurement only if the original, first or second repeated measurement is ≥1.5 W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20.

Repeated Measurement Results

Body Exposure Condition

					Meas. SA	AR (W/kg)	Largest to	
Frequency band	Test Position	Mode	Ch #.	Freq. (MHz)	Original	Repeated	Smallest SAR Ratio	Note
GSM850	Back	QPSK	128	824.2	0.868	0.854	1.02	1
CDMA BC 1	Back	QPSK	25	1851.25	0.817	0.816	1.00	1
LTE Band 25	Back	QPSK	26140	1860.0	0.975	0.952	1.02	1
WLAN 5.5GHz	Right	BPSK	100	5500.0	1.150	1.090	1.05	1

Note(s):

1. Second Repeated Measurement is not required since the ratio of the largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurement is not > 1.20.

Page 112 of 314

11. Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion is determined for each operating configuration and exposure condition according to the *reported* standalone SAR of each applicable simultaneous transmitting antenna.

	Simultaneous transmission conditions									
		WWAN				WL	.AN			WPAN
				Wi-Fi 8	02.11b/g/n (2	2.4 GHz)	Wi-Fi	802.11a/n (5.		
#	GSM Data	WCDMA Data	LTE Data	SISO (Ant 1)	SISO (Ant 2)	MIMO (Ant 1 + Ant 2	SISO (Ant 1)	SISO (Ant 2)	MIMO (Ant 1 + Ant 2	Bluetooth (ANT 1)
1	Х			Х						
2		Х		X						
3			X	Х						
4	X				Х					
5		Х			Х					
6			Х		Х					
7	X					X				
8		Х				Х				
9			Х			Х				
10	X						X			
11		Х					X			
12			X				Х			
13	X							X		
14		Х						Χ		
15			X					X		
16	X								X	
17		X							X	
18			Х						Х	
19	Х									Х
20		Х								Х
21			Х							Х

Simultaneous Transmission Analysis (Continued)

KDB 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance, introduces a new formula for calculating the SAR to Peak Location Ratio (SPLSR) between pairs of simultaneously transmitting antennas: $SPLSR = (SAR_1 + SAR_2)^{1.5}/Ri$

Issue Date: 04 September 2015

$$SPLSR = (SAR_1 + SAR_2)^{1.5} / Ri$$

Where:

SAR₁ is the highest reported or estimated SAR for the first of a pair of simultaneous transmitting antennas, in a specific test operating mode and exposure condition

SAR₂ is the highest reported or estimated SAR for the second of a pair of simultaneous transmitting antennas, in the same test operating mode and exposure condition as the first

Ri is the separation distance between the pair of simultaneous transmitting antennas. When the SAR is measured for both antennas in the pair, it is determined by the actual x, y, and z coordinates in the 1-g SAR for each SAR Peak Location; based on the extrapolated and interpolated result in the zoom scan measurement using the formula:

$$[(x_1-x_2)^2+(y_1-y_2)^2+(z_1-z_2)^2]$$

A new threshold of 0.04 is also introduced in the KDB 447498. Thus, in order for a pair of simultaneously transmitting antennas, with the sum of 1-g SAR > 1.6 W/kg, to qualify for exemption from Simultaneous Transmission SAR measurements, it has to satisfy the condition of:

$$(SAR_1 + SAR_2)^{1.5}/Ri < 0.04$$

Page 114 of 314 Report. No.: 3.0 **UL VS Limited**

11.1.Simultaneous consideration for GSM + Wi-Fi + BT

11.1.1.GSM 850 + 2.4 GHz / GSM 850 + 5.0 GHz / GSM 850 + BT

				Simul	taneous Tran	smission Con	dition	
RF Exposure Conditions	EUT Posi	ition	GSM850 ①	Wi-Fi (DTS) ②	Wi-Fi (UNII) ③	Bluetooth 4	Σ 1g SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR (Yes/ No)
		1 + 2	0.471	0.542			1.013	No
	Back	1) + (3)	0.471		0.941		1.412	No
		1) + 4)	0.471			0.107	0.578	No
		1) + 2)	0.215	-			0.215	No
	Left	1) + (3)	0.215		-		0.215	No
Dody		1) + 4)	0.215			-	0.215	No
Body		1 + 2	-	0.476			0.476	No
	Right	1) + (3)	-		1.320		1.320	No
		1) + 4)	-			0.121	0.121	No
		1) + 2)	0.244	-			0.244	No
	Тор	1 + 3	0.244		-		0.244	No
		1)+4)	0.244			-	0.244	No

11.1.2.PCS 1900 + 2.4 GHz / PCS 1900 + 5.0 GHz / PCS 1900 + BT

				Simul	aneous Tran	smission Con	dition	
RF Exposure Conditions	EUT Posi	tion	PCS1900	Wi-Fi (DTS)	Wi-Fi (UNII) ③	Bluetooth 4	Σ 1g SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR (Yes/ No)
		1)+2	0.567	0.542			1.109	No
	Back	1 + 3	0.567		0.941		1.508	No
		1)+4)	0.567			0.107	0.674	No
		1)+2	-	-			-	No
	Left	1) + (3)	-		-		-	No
Body		1)+4)	-			-	-	No
Body		1)+2	-	0.476			0.476	No
	Right	1) + (3)	-		1.320		1.320	No
		1)+4)	-			0.121	0.121	No
		1)+2	0.717	-			0.717	No
	Тор	1) + (3)	0.717		-		0.717	No
		1)+4)	0.717			-	0.717	No

11.2.1.WCDMA FDD 2 + 2.4 GHz / WCDMA FDD 2 + 5.0 GHz / WCDMA FDD 2 + BT

Issue Date: 04 September 2015

				Simultaneous Transmission Condition								
RF Exposure Conditions	EUT Posi	tion	WCDMA FDD 2	Wi-Fi (DTS)	Wi-Fi (UNII) ③	Bluetooth 4	Σ 1g SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR (Yes/ No)				
		1 + 2	1.163	0.542			1.705	Yes				
	Back	1 + 3	1.163		0.941		2.104	Yes				
		1)+4)	1.163			0.107	1.270	No				
		1) + 2)	-	-			-	No				
	Left	1 + 3	-		-		-	No				
Dody		1)+4)	-			-	-	No				
Body		1) + 2)	-	0.476			0.476	No				
	Right	1 + 3	-		1.320		1.320	No				
		1)+4)	-			0.121	0.121	No				
		1)+2	0.569	-			0.569	No				
	Тор	1 + 3	0.569		-		0.569	No				
		1)+4)	0.569			-	0.569	No				

Case 1: Back of EUT configuration for the combinations, WCDMA FDD 2 + WLAN 2.4GHz exceeds 1.6W/kg hence, SPLSR calculations are performed and documented in Section 11.5.

Case 2: Back of EUT configuration for the combinations, WCDMA FDD 2 + WLAN 5.0GHz exceeds 1.6W/kg hence, SPLSR calculations are performed and documented in Section 11.5.

11.2.2.WCDMA FDD 4 + 2.4 GHz / WCDMA FDD 4 + 5.0 GHz / WCDMA FDD 4 + BT

				Simultaneous Transmission Condition								
RF Exposure Conditions	EUT Position		WCDMA FDD 4	Wi-Fi (DTS) ②	Wi-Fi (UNII) ③	Bluetooth	Σ 1g SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR (Yes/ No)				
		1) + 2	0.730	0.542			1.272	No				
	Back	1) + (3)	0.730		0.941		1.671	Yes				
		1)+4)	0.730			0.107	0.837	No				
		1)+2	-	-			-	No				
	Left	1) + (3)	-		-		-	No				
Dadu		1)+4)	-			-	-	No				
Бойу		1)+2	-	0.476			0.476	No				
	Right	1) + (3)	-		1.320		1.320	No				
		1)+4)	-			0.121	0.121	No				
		1)+2	0.714	-			0.714	No				
	Тор	1) + (3)	0.714		-		0.714	No				
		1)+4)	0.714			-	0.714	No				

Case 3: Back of EUT configuration for the combinations, WCDMA FDD 4 + WLAN 5.0GHz exceeds 1.6W/kg hence, SPLSR calculations are performed and documented in Section 11.5.

Page 116 of 314

UL VS Limited Report. No.: 3.0

11.2.3.WCDMA FDD 5 + 2.4 GHz / WCDMA FDD 5 + 5.0 GHz / WCDMA FDD 5 + BT

				Simult	aneous Trans	smission Con	dition	
RF Exposure Conditions	EUT Posi	tion	WCDMA FDD 5	Wi-Fi (DTS) ②	Wi-Fi (UNII) ③	Bluetooth	Σ 1g SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR (Yes/ No)
		1) + 2)	0.425	0.542			0.967	No
	Back	1 + 3	0.425		0.941		1.366	No
		1) + 4)	0.425			0.107	0.532	No
		1)+2	-	-			-	No
	Left	1) + (3)	-		-		-	No
Dody		1)+4)	-			-	-	No
Body		1)+2	-	0.476			0.476	No
	Right	1)+(3)	-		1.320		1.320	No
		1)+4)	-			0.121	0.121	No
		1)+2	0.215	=			0.215	No
	Тор	1)+(3)	0.215		-		0.215	No
		1)+4)	0.215			-	0.215	No

11.3.Simultaneous consideration for CDMA + Wi-Fi + BT

11.3.1.CDMA BC 0 + 2.4 GHz / CDMA BC 0 + 5.0 GHz / CDMA BC 0 + BT

				Simult	aneous Trans	smission Con	dition	
RF Exposure Conditions	EUT Posi	tion	CDMA BC0	Wi-Fi (DTS)	Wi-Fi (UNII) ③	Bluetooth	Σ 1g SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR (Yes/ No)
		1)+2	0.306	0.542			0.848	No
	Back	1 + 3	0.306		0.941		1.247	No
		1) + 4)	0.306			0.107	0.413	No
		1)+2	-	-			-	No
	Left	1 + 3	-		-		-	No
Dody		1)+4)	-			-	-	No
Body		1 + 2	-	0.476			0.476	No
	Right	1 + 3	-		1.320		1.320	No
		1)+4)	-			0.121	0.121	No
		1)+2	0.165	-			0.165	No
	Тор	1 + 3	0.165		-		0.165	No
		1 + 4	0.165			-	0.165	No

11.3.2.CDMA BC 1 + 2.4 GHz / CDMA BC 1 + 5.0 GHz / CDMA BC 1 + BT

				Simult	aneous Trans	smission Con	dition	
RF Exposure Conditions	EUT Posi	tion	CDMA BC1 ①	Wi-Fi (DTS) ②	Wi-Fi (UNII) ③	Bluetooth	Σ1g SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR (Yes/ No)
		1)+2	0.534	0.542			1.076	No
	Back	1 + 3	0.534		0.941		1.475	No
		1)+4)	0.534			0.107	0.641	No
		1)+2)	-	-			-	No
	Left	1 + 3	-		ı		-	No
Body		1) + 4)	-			-	-	No
Воду		1)+2)	-	0.476			0.476	No
	Right	1) + (3)	-		1.320		1.320	No
		1) + 4)	-			0.121	0.121	No
		1)+2	0.448	-			0.448	No
	Тор	1)+(3)	0.448		-		0.448	No
		1)+4)	0.448	_		-	0.448	No

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL VS Limited.

11.3.3.CDMA BC 10 + 2.4 GHz / CDMA BC 10 + 5.0 GHz / CDMA BC 10 + BT

				Simultaneous Transmission Condition							
RF Exposure Conditions	EUT Position		CDMA BC10	Wi-Fi (DTS)	Wi-Fi (UNII) ③	Bluetooth	Σ 1g SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR (Yes/ No)			
		1)+2	0.323	0.542			0.865	No			
	Back	1) + (3)	0.323		0.941		1.264	No			
		1)+4)	0.323			0.107	0.430	No			
		1)+(2)	-	-			-	No			
	Left	1)+(3)	-		-		-	No			
Dark		1)+4)	-			-	-	No			
Body		1)+2	-	0.476			0.476	No			
	Right	1)+(3)	-		1.320		1.320	No			
		1)+4)	-			0.121	0.121	No			
		1)+2	0.187	-			0.187	No			
	Тор	1)+(3)	0.187		-		0.187	No			
		1)+4)	0.187			-	0.187	No			

11.4.Simultaneous consideration for LTE + Wi-Fi + BT

11.4.1.LTE Band 2 + 2.4 GHz / LTE Band 2 + 5.0 GHz / LTE Band 2 + BT

				Simultaneous Transmission Condition							
RF Exposure Conditions	EUT Position		LTE Band 2 1	Wi-Fi (DTS) ②	Wi-Fi (UNII) ③	Bluetooth	Σ 1g SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR (Yes/ No)			
		1)+2)	0.647	0.542			1.189	No			
	Back	1) + (3)	0.647		0.941		1.588	No			
	Left	1)+4)	0.647			0.107	0.754	No			
		1)+2	-	=			=	No			
		1) + (3)	-		-		-	No			
Dody		1)+4)	-			-	-	No			
Body		1)+2	-	0.476			0.476	No			
	Right	1) + (3)	-		1.320		1.320	No			
		1)+4)	-			0.121	0.121	No			
		1)+2	0.824	=			0.824	No			
	Тор	1)+(3)	0.824		-		0.824	No			
		1)+4)	0.824			-	0.824	No			

11.4.2.LTE Band 4 + 2.4 GHz / LTE Band 4 + 5.0 GHz / LTE Band 4 + BT

				Simultaneous Transmission Condition							
RF Exposure Conditions	EUT Position		LTE Band 4 ①	Wi-Fi (DTS)	Wi-Fi (UNII) ③	Bluetooth 4	Σ 1g SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR (Yes/ No)			
		1)+2	0.513	0.542			1.055	No			
	Back	1 + 3	0.513		0.941		1.454	No			
		1)+4)	0.513			0.107	0.620	No			
		1)+2	-	-			-	No			
	Left	1)+3)	-		-		-	No			
Body		1)+4)	-			-	-	No			
Бойу		1) + 2)	-	0.476			0.476	No			
	Right	1)+3)	-		1.320		1.320	No			
		1)+4)	-			0.121	0.121	No			
		1)+2)	0.623	=			0.623	No			
	Тор	1) + (3)	0.623		-		0.623	No			
		1)+4)	0.623			-	0.623	No			

11.4.3.LTE Band 5 + 2.4 GHz / LTE Band 5 + 5.0 GHz / LTE Band 5 + BT

			Simultaneous Transmission Condition							
RF Exposure Conditions	EUT Position		LTE Band 5	Wi-Fi (DTS) ②	Wi-Fi (UNII) ③	Bluetooth	Σ 1g SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR (Yes/ No)		
		1)+2	0.260	0.542			0.802	No		
	Back	1) + (3)	0.260		0.941		1.201	No		
	Left	1)+4)	0.260			0.107	0.367	No		
		1)+2	-	-			-	No		
		1) + (3)	-		-		-	No		
Dody		1)+4)	-			-	-	No		
Body		1)+2	-	0.476			0.476	No		
	Right	1) + (3)	-		1.320		1.320	No		
		1)+4)	-			0.121	0.121	No		
		1)+2	0.140	=			0.140	No		
	Тор	1 + 3	0.140		-		0.140	No		
		1)+4)	0.140			-	0.140	No		

11.4.4.LTE Band 13 + 2.4 GHz / LTE Band 13 + 5.0 GHz / LTE Band 13 + BT

		EUT Position		Simult	aneous Trans	smission Con	dition	
RF Exposure Conditions	EUT Posi			Wi-Fi (DTS) ②	Wi-Fi (UNII) ③	Bluetooth 4	Σ 1g SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR (Yes/ No)
		1)+2)	0.588	0.542			1.130	No
	Back	1) + (3)	0.588		0.941		1.529	No
		1)+4)	0.588			0.107	0.695	No
		1)+2	-	-			-	No
	Left	1)+(3)	-		-		-	No
Dody		1)+4)	-			-	-	No
Body		1)+2	-	0.476			0.476	No
	Right	1)+(3)	-		1.320		1.320	No
		1)+4)	-			0.121	0.121	No
		1)+2)	0.347	-			0.347	No
	Тор	1)+(3)	0.347		-		0.347	No
		1)+4)	0.347			-	0.347	No

11.4.5.LTE Band 17 + 2.4 GHz / LTE Band 17 + 5.0 GHz / LTE Band 17 + BT

				Simultaneous Transmission Condition							
RF Exposure Conditions	EUT Position		LTE Band 17	Wi-Fi (DTS) ②	Wi-Fi (UNII) ③	Bluetooth	Σ 1g SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR (Yes/ No)			
		1)+2	0.796	0.542			1.338	No			
	Back	1)+(3)	0.793		0.941		1.734	Yes			
		1)+4)	0.793			0.107	0.900	No			
		1)+2	-	=			-	No			
	Left	1)+(3)	-		-		-	No			
Dody		1)+4)	-			-	-	No			
Body		1)+2	-	0.476			0.476	No			
	Right	1)+(3)	-		1.320		1.320	No			
		1)+4)	-			0.121	0.121	No			
		1)+2	0.536	=			0.536	No			
	Тор	1)+(3)	0.536		-		0.536	No			
		1)+4)	0.536	_		-	0.536	No			

Issue Date: 04 September 2015

Case 4: Back of EUT configuration for the combinations, LTE Band 17 + WLAN 5.0GHz exceeds 1.6W/kg hence, SPLSR calculations are performed and documented in Section 11.5.

11.4.6.LTE Band 25 + 2.4 GHz / LTE Band 25 + 5.0 GHz / LTE Band 25 + BT

				Simultaneous Transmission Condition							
RF Exposure Conditions	EUT Position		LTE Band 25 ①	Wi-Fi (DTS) ②	Wi-Fi (UNII) ③	Bluetooth 4	Σ 1g SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR (Yes/ No)			
		1)+2	0.820	0.542			1.362	No			
	Back	1)+(3)	0.820		0.941		1.761	Yes			
		1)+4)	0.820			0.107	0.927	No			
		1)+2	-	-			-	No			
	Left	1)+(3)	-		-		-	No			
Dody		1)+4)	-			-	-	No			
Body		1)+(2)	-	0.476			0.476	No			
	Right	1)+3)	-		1.320		1.320	No			
		1)+4)	-			0.121	0.121	No			
	Тор	1)+2	0.882	-			0.882	No			
		1)+3)	0.882		-		0.882	No			
		1)+4)	0.882			-	0.882	No			

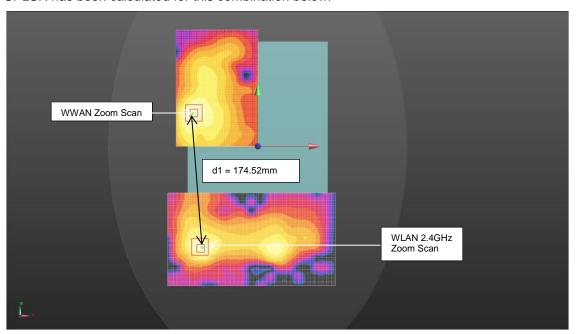
Case 5: Back of EUT configuration for the combinations, LTE Band 25 + WLAN 5.0GHz exceeds 1.6W/kg hence, SPLSR calculations are performed and documented in Section 11.5.

Page 122 of 314
UL VS Limited Report. No.: 3.

11.5. SAR to Peak Location Separation Ratio (SPLSR)

Case 1: The sum Back of EUT for WCDMA FDD 2(CH9400) + WLAN 2.4GHz (CH6) exceeded 1.6W/kg. Hence, SPLSR has been calculated for this combination below:

Issue Date: 04 September 2015



Mode	Peak SAR	Х	Υ	Z
Wode	W/kg	m	m	m
WCDMA FDD 2	0.803	-0.085	0.043	-0.171
WLAN 2.4 GHz	0.646	-0.0716	-0.131	-0.172

d1: Calculated distance (mm)	WWAN + WLAN	174.52

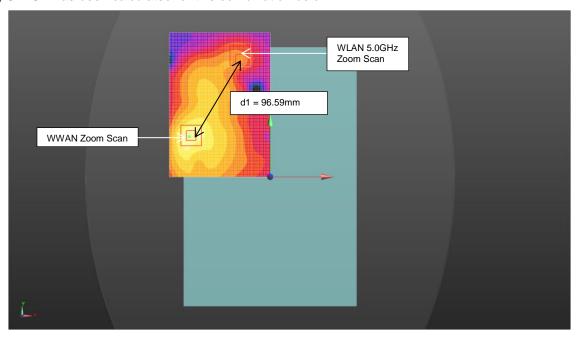
The Peak Location Separation Distance is computed by using the formula below: $SQRT((X1-X2)^2+(Y1-Y2)^2+(Z1-Z2)^2)$

		Worst-case	combination	∑ 1-g	Calculated		Volume Scan (Yes/ No)	
Case #	Test Position	① WCDMA FDD 2	② WLAN 2.4 GHz	SAR (W/kg)	distance (mm)	SPLSR (≤ 0.04)		
1	Back ① + ②	1.163	0.542	1.705	174.52	0.013	No	

Conclusion:

Simultaneous transmission SAR measurement (**Volume Scan**) is not required because SPLSR is < 0.04 for all circumstances that require SPLSR calculation.

Case 2: The sum Back of EUT for WCDMA FDD 2(CH9400) + WLAN 5.0GHz (CH149) exceeded 1.6W/kg. Hence, SPLSR has been calculated for this combination below:



Mode	Peak SAR	Х	Υ	Z
Wode	W/kg	m	m	m
WCDMA FDD 2	0.803	-0.085	0.043	-0.171
WLAN 5.0 GHz	1.57	-0.032	0.123	-0.182

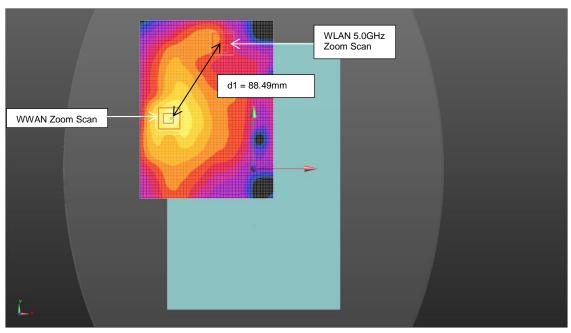
d1: Calculated distance (mm)	WWAN + WLAN	96.59

The Peak Location Separation Distance is computed by using the formula below: SQRT((X1-X2)^2+(Y1-Y2)^2+(Z1-Z2)^2)

		Test Position	Worst-case combination		∑ 1-g Calculated			Volume
	Case #		① WCDMA FDD 2	② WLAN 5.0 GHz	SAR (W/kg)	distance (mm)	SPLSR (≤ 0.04)	Scan (Yes/ No)
	1	Back (1) + (2)	1.163	0.941	2.104	96.59	0.031	No

Conclusion:

Case 3: The sum Back of EUT for WCDMA FDD 2(CH1412) + WLAN 5.0GHz (CH149) exceeded 1.6W/kg. Hence, SPLSR has been calculated for this combination below:



Mode	Peak SAR	X	Υ	Z
Mode	W/kg	m	m	m
WCDMA FDD 4	0.568	-0.0834	0.051	-0.18
WLAN 5.0 GHz	1.57	-0.032	0.123	-0.182

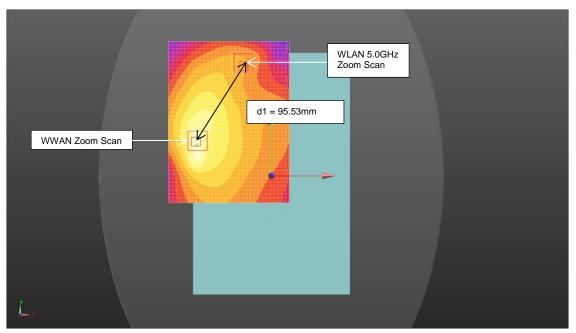
d1: Calculated distance (mm)	WWAN + WLAN	88.49
The Book Location Congretion D	stance is computed by	y using the formula holow:

The Peak Location Separation Distance is computed by using the formula below SQRT((X1-X2)^2+(Y1-Y2)^2+(Z1-Z2)^2)

		Worst-case combination		∑ 1-g	Calculated		Volume
Case #	Test Position	① WCDMA FDD 4	② WLAN 5.0 GHz	SAR (W/kg)	distance (mm)	SPLSR (≤ 0.04)	Scan (Yes/ No)
1	Back ① + ②	0.730	0.941	1.671	88.49	0.024	No

Conclusion:

Case 4: The sum Back of EUT for LTE Band 17(CH23800) + WLAN 5.0GHz (CH149) exceeded 1.6W/kg. Hence, SPLSR has been calculated for this combination below:



Mode	Peak SAR	Х	Υ	Z
Wode	W/kg	m	m	m
LTE Band 17	0.914	-0.0834	0.0425	-0.18
WLAN 5.0 GHz	1.57	-0.032	0.123	-0.182

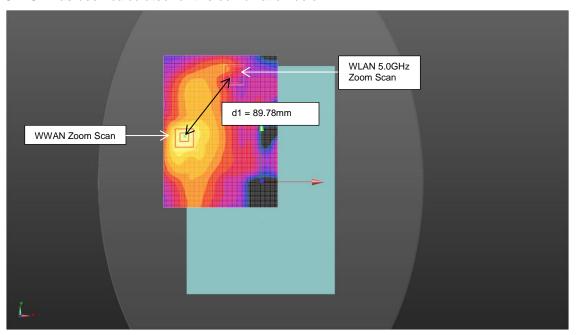
d1: Calculated distance (mm)	WWAN + WLAN	95.53

The Peak Location Separation Distance is computed by using the formula below: SQRT((X1-X2)^2+(Y1-Y2)^2+(Z1-Z2)^2)

		Worst-case combination		∑ 1-g	Calculated		Volume
Case #	Test Position	① LTE Band 17	② WLAN 5.0 GHz	SAR (W/kg)	distance (mm)	SPLSR (≤ 0.04)	Scan (Yes/ No)
1	Back (1) + (2)	0.793	0.941	1.734	95.53	0.024	No

Conclusion:

Case 5: The sum Back of EUT for LTE Band 25(CH26590) + WLAN 5.0GHz (CH149) exceeded 1.6W/kg. Hence, SPLSR has been calculated for this combination below:



Mode	Peak SAR	Х	Υ	Z
Mode	W/kg	m	m	m
LTE Band 25	0.87	-0.0894	0.054	-0.18
WLAN 5.0 GHz	1.57	-0.032	0.123	-0.182

d1: Calculated distance (mm)	WWAN + WLAN	89.78

The Peak Location Separation Distance is computed by using the formula below: SQRT((X1-X2)^2+(Y1-Y2)^2+(Z1-Z2)^2)

Case #	Test Position	Worst-case 1 LTE Band 25	© WLAN 5.0 GHz	-	Calculated distance (mm)	SPLSR (≤ 0.04)	Volume Scan (Yes/ No)
1	Back ① + ②	0.820	0.941	1.761	89.78	0.026	No

Conclusion: